

AirRAC

0.2.3

Generated by Doxygen 1.7.6.1

Tue Feb 28 2012 17:52:50

Contents

1	AirRAC Documentation	1
1.1	Getting Started	1
1.2	AirRAC at SourceForge	1
1.3	AirRAC Development	1
1.4	External Libraries	2
1.5	Support AirRAC	2
1.6	About AirRAC	2
2	People	2
2.1	Project Admins (and Developers)	2
2.2	Retired Developers	2
2.3	Contributors	3
2.4	Distribution Maintainers	3
3	Coding Rules	3
3.1	Default Naming Rules for Variables	3
3.2	Default Naming Rules for Functions	3
3.3	Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures	3
3.4	Default Naming Rules for Files	4
3.5	Default Functionality of Classes	4
4	Copyright and License	4
4.1	GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE	4
4.1.1	Version 2.1, February 1999	4
4.2	Preamble	4
4.3	TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND M- ODIFICATION	6
4.3.1	NO WARRANTY	11
4.3.2	END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS	11
4.4	How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs	11
5	Documentation Rules	12
5.1	General Rules	12
5.2	File Header	13

5.3	Grouping Various Parts	14
6	Main features	14
6.1	Yield calculation	14
6.2	Yield rule engine	14
6.3	Yield retrieval	15
6.4	Other features	15
7	Make a Difference	15
8	Make a new release	15
8.1	Introduction	15
8.2	Initialisation	16
8.3	Branch creation	16
8.4	Commit and publish the release branch	16
8.5	Update the change-log in the trunk as well	16
8.6	Create distribution packages	17
8.7	Generation the RPM packages	17
8.8	Update distributed change log	17
8.9	Create the binary package, including the documentation	17
8.10	Upload the files to SourceForge	18
8.11	Upload the documentation to SourceForge	18
8.12	Make a new post	18
8.13	Send an email on the announcement mailing-list	18
9	Installation	19
9.1	Table of Contents	19
9.2	Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions	19
9.3	AirRAC Requirements	19
9.4	Basic Installation	20
9.5	Compilers and Options	21
9.6	Compiling For Multiple Architectures	22
9.7	Installation Names	22
9.8	Optional Features	23
9.9	Particular systems	24

9.10 Specifying the System Type	25
9.11 Sharing Defaults	25
9.12 Defining Variables	25
9.13 'cmake' Invocation	26
10 Linking with AirRAC	30
10.1 Table of Contents	30
10.2 Introduction	30
10.3 Using the pkg-config command	31
10.4 Using the airrac-config script	31
10.5 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools	31
10.6 Using AirRAC with dynamic linking	32
11 Test Rules	32
11.1 The Test Source Files	32
11.2 The Reference File	32
11.3 Testing AirRAC Library	32
12 Users Guide	33
12.1 Table of Contents	33
12.2 Introduction	33
12.3 Get Started	33
12.3.1 Get the AirRAC library	33
12.3.2 Build the AirRAC project	33
12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests	34
12.3.4 Install the AirRAC Project (Binaries, Documentation)	34
12.4 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree	34
12.4.1 Yield Rule Engine BOM Tree	34
12.5 Extending the BOM Tree	34
13 Supported Systems	34
13.1 Table of Contents	34
13.2 Introduction	35
13.3 AirRAC 0.1.x	35
13.3.1 Linux Systems	35

13.3.2 Windows Systems	39
13.3.3 Unix Systems	42
14 AirRAC Supported Systems (Previous Releases)	43
14.1 AirRAC 3.9.1	43
14.2 AirRAC 3.9.0	43
14.3 AirRAC 3.8.1	43
15 Tutorials	43
15.1 Table of Contents	43
15.2 Introduction	43
15.2.1 Preparing the AirRAC Project for Development	43
15.3 Build a Predefined BOM Tree	43
15.3.1 Instantiate the BOM Root Object	44
15.3.2 Instantiate the (Airline) Inventory Object	44
15.3.3 Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root	44
15.3.4 Build Another Airline Inventory	44
15.3.5 Dump The BOM Tree Content	45
15.3.6 Result of the Tutorial Program	45
16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Test the AirRAC Project	47
17 Directory Hierarchy	49
17.1 Directories	49
18 Namespace Index	49
18.1 Namespace List	49
19 Class Index	50
19.1 Class Hierarchy	50
20 Class Index	52
20.1 Class List	52
21 File Index	54
21.1 File List	54
22 Directory Documentation	55

22.1 test/airrac/ Directory Reference	55
22.2 airrac/ Directory Reference	55
22.3 airrac/basic/ Directory Reference	56
22.4 airrac/batches/ Directory Reference	56
22.5 airrac/bom/ Directory Reference	56
22.6 airrac/command/ Directory Reference	56
22.7 airrac/config/ Directory Reference	56
22.8 airrac/factory/ Directory Reference	57
22.9 airrac/service/ Directory Reference	57
22.10test/ Directory Reference	57
23 Namespace Documentation	57
23.1 AIRRAC Namespace Reference	57
23.1.1 Typedef Documentation	58
23.1.2 Variable Documentation	58
23.2 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper Namespace Reference	58
23.2.1 Variable Documentation	59
23.3 stdair Namespace Reference	60
23.3.1 Detailed Description	60
24 Class Documentation	61
24.1 AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException Class Reference	61
24.1.1 Detailed Description	61
24.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	61
24.2 AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException Class Reference	61
24.2.1 Detailed Description	62
24.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
24.3 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service Class Reference	62
24.3.1 Detailed Description	62
24.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	63
24.3.3 Member Function Documentation	64
24.4 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext Class Reference	66
24.4.1 Detailed Description	66
24.4.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	66
24.5 CmdAbstract Class Reference	67

24.6 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield Struct Reference	67
24.6.1 Detailed Description	67
24.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	68
24.6.3 Member Function Documentation	68
24.6.4 Member Data Documentation	68
24.7 AIRRAC::FacAircacServiceContext Class Reference	69
24.7.1 Detailed Description	69
24.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
24.7.3 Member Function Documentation	70
24.8 FacServiceAbstract Class Reference	70
24.9 AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException Class Reference	71
24.9.1 Detailed Description	71
24.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	71
24.10FileNotFoundException Class Reference	72
24.11AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException Class Reference	72
24.11.1 Detailed Description	72
24.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	72
24.12AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException Class Reference	73
24.12.1 Detailed Description	73
24.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	73
24.13grammar Class Reference	73
24.14InputFilePath Class Reference	74
24.15ObjectNotFoundException Class Reference	74
24.16AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference	74
24.16.1 Detailed Description	75
24.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	75
24.16.3 Member Data Documentation	76
24.17ParsingFileFailedException Class Reference	76
24.18AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException Class Reference	77
24.18.1 Detailed Description	77
24.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	77
24.19AIRRAC::QuotingException Class Reference	77
24.19.1 Detailed Description	78
24.20RootException Class Reference	78

24.21 ServiceAbstract Class Reference	78
24.22 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference	78
24.22.1 Detailed Description	79
24.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	79
24.22.3 Member Function Documentation	79
24.22.4 Member Data Documentation	79
24.23 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode Struct Reference	80
24.23.1 Detailed Description	81
24.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
24.23.3 Member Function Documentation	81
24.23.4 Member Data Documentation	81
24.24 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel Struct Reference	82
24.24.1 Detailed Description	82
24.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	82
24.24.3 Member Function Documentation	82
24.24.4 Member Data Documentation	83
24.25 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass Struct Reference	83
24.25.1 Detailed Description	84
24.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	84
24.25.3 Member Function Documentation	84
24.25.4 Member Data Documentation	84
24.26 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference	85
24.26.1 Detailed Description	85
24.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	85
24.26.3 Member Function Documentation	86
24.26.4 Member Data Documentation	86
24.27 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference	86
24.27.1 Detailed Description	87
24.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	87
24.27.3 Member Function Documentation	87
24.27.4 Member Data Documentation	87
24.28 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference	88
24.28.1 Detailed Description	88
24.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	88

24.28.3 Member Function Documentation	89
24.28.4 Member Data Documentation	89
24.29AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime Struct Reference	89
24.29.1 Detailed Description	90
24.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90
24.29.3 Member Function Documentation	90
24.29.4 Member Data Documentation	91
24.30AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference	91
24.30.1 Detailed Description	92
24.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	92
24.30.3 Member Function Documentation	92
24.30.4 Member Data Documentation	92
24.31AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS Struct Reference	93
24.31.1 Detailed Description	93
24.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	93
24.31.3 Member Function Documentation	93
24.31.4 Member Data Documentation	94
24.32AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime Struct Reference	94
24.32.1 Detailed Description	95
24.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
24.32.3 Member Function Documentation	95
24.32.4 Member Data Documentation	95
24.33AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType Struct Reference	96
24.33.1 Detailed Description	96
24.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	96
24.33.3 Member Function Documentation	97
24.33.4 Member Data Documentation	97
24.34AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield Struct Reference	97
24.34.1 Detailed Description	98
24.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
24.34.3 Member Function Documentation	98
24.34.4 Member Data Documentation	98
24.35AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId Struct Reference	99
24.35.1 Detailed Description	99

24.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	99
24.35.3 Member Function Documentation	100
24.35.4 Member Data Documentation	100
24.36 StructAbstract Class Reference	100
24.37 TestFixture Class Reference	101
24.38 AIRRAC::YieldFileParser Class Reference	101
24.38.1 Detailed Description	102
24.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	102
24.38.3 Member Function Documentation	102
24.39 AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException Class Reference	102
24.39.1 Detailed Description	103
24.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	103
24.40 AIRRAC::YieldFilePath Class Reference	103
24.40.1 Detailed Description	103
24.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	103
24.41 AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference	104
24.41.1 Detailed Description	104
24.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	104
24.42 AIRRAC::YieldManager Class Reference	104
24.42.1 Detailed Description	105
24.42.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	105
24.43 AIRRAC::YieldParser Class Reference	105
24.43.1 Detailed Description	105
24.43.2 Member Function Documentation	105
24.44 AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator Class Reference	106
24.44.1 Detailed Description	106
24.44.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation	107
24.45 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser Struct Reference	107
24.45.1 Detailed Description	108
24.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	108
24.45.3 Member Data Documentation	109
24.46 AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct Struct Reference	112
24.46.1 Detailed Description	113
24.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	113

24.46.3 Member Function Documentation	113
24.46.4 Member Data Documentation	119
24.47YieldTestSuite Class Reference	120
24.47.1 Detailed Description	121
24.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
24.47.3 Member Function Documentation	121
24.47.4 Member Data Documentation	121
25 File Documentation	121
25.1 airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp File Reference	121
25.2 AIRRAC_Service.hpp	122
25.3 airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp File Reference	123
25.4 AIRRAC_Types.hpp	124
25.5 airrac/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference	125
25.6 BasConst.cpp	125
25.7 airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp File Reference	125
25.8 BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp	126
25.9 airrac/basic/BasConst_General.hpp File Reference	126
25.10BasConst_General.hpp	126
25.11airrac/batches/airrac.cpp File Reference	126
25.11.1 Typedef Documentation	127
25.11.2 Function Documentation	127
25.11.3 Variable Documentation	128
25.12airrac.cpp	128
25.13airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.cpp File Reference	131
25.14YieldRuleStruct.cpp	132
25.15airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp File Reference	133
25.16YieldRuleStruct.hpp	133
25.17airrac/command/YieldManager.cpp File Reference	136
25.18YieldManager.cpp	137
25.19airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp File Reference	140
25.20YieldManager.hpp	141
25.21airrac/command/YieldParser.cpp File Reference	141
25.22YieldParser.cpp	141

25.23airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp File Reference	142
25.24YieldParser.hpp	142
25.25airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp File Reference	143
25.26YieldParserHelper.cpp	144
25.27airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp File Reference	151
25.28YieldParserHelper.hpp	152
25.29airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.cpp File Reference	154
25.30YieldRuleGenerator.cpp	155
25.31airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp File Reference	158
25.32YieldRuleGenerator.hpp	158
25.33airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp File Reference	159
25.33.1 Define Documentation	160
25.34airrac-paths.hpp	161
25.35airrac/factory/FacAircacServiceContext.cpp File Reference	162
25.36FacAircacServiceContext.cpp	162
25.37airrac/factory/FacAircacServiceContext.hpp File Reference	163
25.38FacAircacServiceContext.hpp	163
25.39airrac/service/AIRRAC_Service.cpp File Reference	164
25.40AIRRAC_Service.cpp	164
25.41airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference	168
25.42AIRRAC_ServiceContext.cpp	169
25.43airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference	169
25.44AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp	170
25.45doc/local/authors.doc File Reference	171
25.46doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference	171
25.47doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference	171
25.48doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference	171
25.49doc/local/features.doc File Reference	171
25.50doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference	171
25.51doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference	171
25.52doc/local/index.doc File Reference	171
25.53doc/local/installation.doc File Reference	171
25.54doc/local/linking.doc File Reference	171
25.55doc/local/test.doc File Reference	171

25.56doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference	171
25.57doc/local/verification.doc File Reference	171
25.58doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference	171
25.59test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.cpp File Reference	171
25.60YieldTestSuite.cpp	172
25.61test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.hpp File Reference	174
25.61.1 Function Documentation	174
25.62YieldTestSuite.hpp	174

1 AirRAC Documentation

1.1 Getting Started

- [Main features](#)
- [Installation](#)
- [Linking with AirRAC](#)
- [Users Guide](#)
- [Tutorials](#)
- [Copyright and License](#)
- [Make a Difference](#)
- [Make a new release](#)
- [People](#)

1.2 AirRAC at SourceForge

- [Project page](#)
- [Download AirRAC](#)
- [Open a ticket for a bug or feature](#)
- [Mailing lists](#)
- [Forums](#)
 - [Discuss about Development issues](#)
 - [Ask for Help](#)
 - [Discuss AirRAC](#)

1.3 AirRAC Development

- [Git Repository](#) (Subversion is deprecated)
- [Coding Rules](#)
- [Documentation Rules](#)
- [Test Rules](#)

1.4 External Libraries

- [Boost](#) (C++ STL extensions)
- [Python](#)
- [MySQL client](#)
- [SOI](#) (C++ DB API)

1.5 Support AirRAC

1.6 About AirRAC

AirRAC is a C++ library of airline revenue accounting classes and functions, mainly targeting simulation purposes. [N](#)

AirRAC makes an extensive use of existing open-source libraries for increased functionality, speed and accuracy. In particular the [Boost](#) (*C++ Standard Extensions*) library is used.

The AirRAC library originates from the department of Operational Research and - Innovation at [Amadeus](#), Sophia Antipolis, France. AirRAC is released under the terms of the [GNU Lesser General Public License](#) (LGPLv2.1) for you to enjoy.

AirRAC should work on [GNU/Linux](#), [Sun Solaris](#), Microsoft Windows (with - [Cygwin](#), [MinGW/MSYS](#), or [Microsoft Visual C++ .NET](#)) and [Mac OS X](#) operating systems.

Note

(N) - The AirRAC library is **NOT** intended, in any way, to be used by airlines for production systems. If you want to report issue, bug or feature request, or if you just want to give feedback, have a look on the right-hand side of this page for the preferred reporting methods. In any case, please do not contact Amadeus directly for any matter related to AirRAC.

2 People

2.1 Project Admins (and Developers)

- Gabrielle Sabatier <gsabatier@users.sourceforge.net> (N)
- Anh Quan Nguyen <quannaus@users.sourceforge.net> (N)
- Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net> (N)

2.2 Retired Developers

- Mehdi Ayouni <mehdi.ayouni@gmail.com>
- Son Nguyen Kim <snguyenkim@users.sourceforge.net> (N)

2.3 Contributors

- Emmanuel Bastien <ebastien@users.sourceforge.net> (N)

2.4 Distribution Maintainers

- **Fedora/RedHat**: Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud@users.sourceforge.net> (N)
- **Debian**: Emmanuel Bastien <ebastien@users.sourceforge.net> (N)

Note

(N) - **Amadeus** employees.

3 Coding Rules

In the following sections we describe the naming conventions which are used for files, classes, structures, local variables, and global variables.

3.1 Default Naming Rules for Variables

Variables names follow Java naming conventions. Examples:

- `lNumberOfPassengers`
- `lSeatAvailability`

3.2 Default Naming Rules for Functions

Function names follow Java naming conventions. Example:

- `int myFunctionName (const int& a, int b)`

3.3 Default Naming Rules for Classes and Structures

Each new word in a class or structure name should always start with a capital letter and the words should be separated with an under-score. Abbreviations are written with capital letters. Examples:

- `MyClassName`
- `MyStructName`

3.4 Default Naming Rules for Files

Files are named after the C++ class names.

Source files are named using `.cpp` suffix, whereas header files end with `.hpp` extension. Examples:

- `FlightDate.hpp`
- `SegmentDate.cpp`

3.5 Default Functionality of Classes

All classes that are configured by input parameters should include:

- default empty constructor
- one or more additional constructor(s) that takes input parameters and initializes the class instance
- setup function, preferably named `'setup'` or `'set_parameters'`

Explicit destructor functions are not required, unless they are needed. It shall not be possible to use any of the other member functions unless the class has been properly initiated with the input parameters.

4 Copyright and License

4.1 GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

4.1.1 Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence
the version number 2.1.]

4.2 Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that

any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. - These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

4.3 TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and

data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this - License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent

and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the - Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

4.3.1 NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE

TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

4.3.2 END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

4.4 How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
```

```
This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
Lesser General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public
License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the
library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!

Source

5 Documentation Rules

5.1 General Rules

All classes in AirRAC should be properly documented with Doxygen comments in include (.hpp) files. Source (.cpp) files should be documented according to a normal standard for well documented C++ code.

An example of how the interface of a class shall be documented in AirRAC is shown here:

```

/*!
 * \brief Brief description of MyClass here
 *
 * Detailed description of MyClass here. With example code if needed.
 */
class MyClass {
public:
    ///! Default constructor
    MyClass(void) { setup_done = false; }

    /*!
     * \brief Constructor that initializes the class with parameters
     *
     * Detailed description of the constructor here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     */
    MyClass(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2) { setup(param1, param2); }

    /*!
     * \brief Setup function for MyClass
     *
     * Detailed description of the setup function here if needed
     *
     * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
     */
    void setup(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2);

    /*!
     * \brief Brief description of memberFunction1
     *
     * Detailed description of memberFunction1 here if needed
     *
     * \param[in]      param1 Description of \a param1 here
     * \param[in]      param2 Description of \a param2 here
     * \param[in,out] param3 Description of \a param3 here
     * \return Description of the return value here
     */
    TYPE4 memberFunction1(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 param2, TYPE3 &param3);

private:
    bool _setupDone;          /*!< Variable that checks if the class is properly
                               initialized with parameters */
    TYPE1 _privateVariable1; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable1 here
    TYPE2 _privateVariable2; /*!< Short description of _privateVariable2 here
};

```

5.2 File Header

All files should start with the following header, which include Doxygen's `\file`, `\brief` and `\author` tags, `$Date$` and `$Revisions$` CVS tags, and a common copyright note:

```

/*!
 * \file
 * \brief Brief description of the file here
 * \author Names of the authors who contributed to this code
 * \date Date
 *
 * Detailed description of the file here if needed.
 *
 * -----
 *
 * AirRAC - C++ Simulated Revenue Accounting (RAC) System Library
 *
 * Copyright (C) 2009-2011 (\see authors file for a list of contributors)
 *
 * \see copyright file for license information
 *
 * -----
 */

```

5.3 Grouping Various Parts

All functions must be added to a Doxygen group in order to appear in the documentation. The following code example defines the group `'my_group'`:

```

/*!
 * \defgroup my_group Brief description of the group here
 *
 * Detailed description of the group here
 */

```

The following example shows how to document the function `myFunction` and how to add it to the group `my_group`:

```

/*!
 * \brief Brief description of myFunction here
 * \ingroup my_group
 *
 * Detailed description of myFunction here
 *
 * \param[in] param1 Description of \a param1 here
 * \param[in] param2 Description of \a param2 here
 * \return Description of the return value here
 */
TYPE3 myFunction(TYPE1 param1, TYPE2 &param2);

```

6 Main features

A short list of the main features of AirRAC is given below sorted in different categories. Many more features and functions exist and for these we refer to the reference documentation.

6.1 Yield calculation

- Calculation of yields from statistics on tickets/coupons

6.2 Yield rule engine

- Yield rules: storage, engine, management

6.3 Yield retrieval

- Retrieval of yields for specific booking requests or product assesment

6.4 Other features

- CSV input file parsing
- Memory handling

7 Make a Difference

Do not ask what AirRAC can do for you. Ask what you can do for AirRAC.

You can help us to develop the AirRAC library. There are always a lot of things you can do:

- Start using AirRAC
- Tell your friends about AirRAC and help them to get started using it
- If you find a bug, report it to us. Without your help we can never hope to produce a bug free code.
- Help us to improve the documentation by providing information about documentation bugs
- Answer support requests in the AirRAC discussion forums on SourceForge. If you know the answer to a question, help others to overcome their AirRAC problems.
- Help us to improve our algorithms. If you know of a better way (e.g. that is faster or requires less memory) to implement some of our algorithms, then let us know.

- Help us to port AirRAC to new platforms. If you manage to compile AirRAC on a new platform, then tell us how you did it.
- Send us your code. If you have a good AirRAC compatible code, which you can release under the LGPL, and you think it should be included in AirRAC, then send it to us.
- Become an AirRAC developer. Send us an e-mail and tell what you can do for AirRAC.

8 Make a new release

8.1 Introduction

This document describes briefly the recommended procedure of releasing a new version of AirRAC using a Linux development machine and the SourceForge project site.

The following steps are required to make a release of the distribution package.

8.2 Initialisation

Clone locally the full [Git project](#):

```
cd ~
mkdir -p dev/sim
cd ~/dev/sim
git clone git://airrac.git.sourceforge.net/gitroot/airrac/airrac airracgit
cd airracgit
git checkout trunk
```

8.3 Branch creation

Create the branch, on your local clone, corresponding to the new release (say, 0.5.0):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit
git checkout trunk
git checkout -b 0.5.0
```

Update the version in the various build system files, replacing 99.99.99 by the correct version number:

```
vi CMakeLists.txt
vi autogen.sh
```

Update the version and add a change-log in the ChangeLog and in the RPM specification files:

```
vi ChangeLog
vi airrac.spec
```

8.4 Commit and publish the release branch

Commit the new release:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit
git add -A
git commit -m "[Release 0.5.0] Release of version 0.5.0."
git push
```

8.5 Update the change-log in the trunk as well

Update the change-log in the ChangeLog and RPM specification files:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit
git checkout trunk
vi ChangeLog
vi airrac.spec
```

Commit the change-logs and publish the trunk (main development branch):

```
git commit -m "[Doc] Integrated the change-log of the release 0.5.0."
git push
```

8.6 Create distribution packages

Create the distribution packages using the following command:

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit
git checkout 0.5.0
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0 \
      -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ..
make check && make dist
```

This will configure, compile and check the package. The output packages will be named, for instance, `airrac-0.5.0.tar.gz` and `airrac-0.5.0.tar.bz2`.

8.7 Generation the RPM packages

Optionally, generate the RPM package (for instance, for [Fedora/RedHat](#)):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit
git checkout 0.5.0
rm -rf build && mkdir -p build
cd build
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0 \
      -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:STRING=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON ..
make dist
```

To perform this step, `rpm-build`, `rpmlint` and `rpmdevtools` have to be available on the system.

```
cp airrac.spec ~/dev/packages/SPECS \  
  && cp airrac-0.5.0.tar.bz2 ~/dev/packages/SOURCES  
cd ~/dev/packages/SPECS  
rpmbuild -ba airrac.spec  
rpmlint -i ../SPECS/airrac.spec ../SRPMS/airrac-0.5.0-1.fc15.src.rpm \  
  ../RPMS/noarch/airrac-* ../RPMS/i686/airrac-*
```

8.8 Update distributed change log

Update the NEWS and ChangeLog files with appropriate information, including what has changed since the previous release. Then commit and push the changes into the [AirRAC's Git repository](#).

8.9 Create the binary package, including the documentation

Create the binary package, which includes HTML and PDF documentation, using the following command:

```
make package
```

The output binary package will be named, for instance, `airrac-0.5.0-Linux.-tar.bz2`. That package contains both the HTML and PDF documentation. The binary package contains also the executables and shared libraries, as well as C++ header files, but all of those do not interest us for now.

8.10 Upload the files to SourceForge

Upload the distribution and documentation packages to the SourceForge server. Check [SourceForge help page on uploading software](#).

8.11 Upload the documentation to SourceForge

In order to update the Web site files, either:

- [synchronise them with rsync and SSH](#):

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit  
git checkout 0.5.0  
rsync -aiv doc/html/ doc/latex/refman.pdf joe,airrac@web.sourceforge.net:htdocs/
```

where `-aiv` options mean:

- `-a`: archive/mirror mode; equals `-rlptgoD` (no `-H`, `-A`, `-X`)
- `-v`: increase verbosity
- `-i`: output a change-summary for all updates
- Note the trailing slashes (/) at the end of both the source and target directories. It means that the content of the source directory (`doc/html`), rather than the directory itself, has to be copied into the content of the target directory.

- or use the [SourceForge Shell service](#).

8.12 Make a new post

- submit a new entry in the [SourceForge project-related news feed](#)
- make a new post on the [SourceForge hosted WordPress blog](#)
- and update, if necessary, [Trac tickets](#).

8.13 Send an email on the announcement mailing-list

Finally, you should send an announcement to airrac-announce@lists.sourceforge.net (see <https://lists.sourceforge.net/lists/listinfo/airrac-announce> for the archives)

9 Installation

9.1 Table of Contents

- [Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions](#)
- [AirRAC Requirements](#)
- [Basic Installation](#)
- [Compilers and Options](#)
- [Compiling For Multiple Architectures](#)
- [Installation Names](#)
- [Optional Features](#)
- [Particular systems](#)
- [Specifying the System Type](#)
- [Sharing Defaults](#)
- [Defining Variables](#)
- ['cmake' Invocation](#)

9.2 Fedora/RedHat Linux distributions

Note that on [Fedora/RedHat](#) Linux distributions, RPM packages are available and can be installed with your usual package manager. For instance:

```
yum -y install airrac-devel airrac-doc
```

RPM packages can also be available on the [SourceForge download site](#).

9.3 AirRAC Requirements

AirRAC should compile without errors or warnings on most GNU/Linux systems, on - UNIX systems like Solaris SunOS, and on POSIX based environments for Microsoft Windows like Cygwin or MinGW with MSYS. It can be also built on Microsoft Windows NT/2000/XP/Vista/7 using Microsoft's Visual C++ .NET, but our support for this compiler is limited. For GNU/Linux, SunOS, Cygwin and MinGW we assume that you have at least the following GNU software installed on your computer:

- GNU Autotools:
 - [autoconf](#),
 - [automake](#),
 - [libtool](#),
 - [make](#), version 3.72.1 or later (check version with ``make --version``)
- [GCC](#) - GNU C++ Compiler (g++), version 4.3.x or later (check version with ``gcc --version``)
- [Boost](#) - C++ STL extensions, version 1.35 or later (check version with ``grep "define BOOST_LIB_VERSION" /usr/include/boost/version.hpp``)
- [MySQL](#) - Database client libraries, version 5.0 or later (check version with ``mysql --version``)
- [SOCl](#) - C++ database client library wrapper, version 3.0.0 or later (check version with ``soci-config --version``)

Optionally, you might need a few additional programs: [Doxygen](#), [LaTeX](#), [Dvips](#) and [Ghostscript](#), to generate the HTML and PDF documentation.

We strongly recommend that you use recent stable releases of the GCC, if possible. We do not actively work on supporting older versions of the GCC, and they may therefore (without prior notice) become unsupported in future releases of AirRAC.

9.4 Basic Installation

Briefly, the shell commands ``./cmake .. && make install`` should configure, build and install this package. The following more-detailed instructions are generic; see the ``README`` file for instructions specific to this package. Some packages provide this ``INSTALL`` file but do not implement all of the features documented below.

The lack of an optional feature in a given package is not necessarily a bug. More recommendations for GNU packages can be found in the info page corresponding to "Makefile Conventions: (standards)Makefile Conventions".

The `'cmake'` shell script attempts to guess correct values for various system-dependent variables used during compilation. It uses those values to create a `'Makefile'` in each directory of the package. It may also create one or more `'.h'` files containing system-dependent definitions. Finally, it creates a `'CMakeCache.txt'` cache file that you can refer to in the future to recreate the current configuration, and files `'CMakeFiles'` containing compiler output (useful mainly for debugging `'cmake'`).

It can also use an optional file (typically called `'config.cache'` and enabled with `'--cache-file=config.cache'` or simply `'-C'`) that saves the results of its tests to speed up reconfiguring. Caching is disabled by default to prevent problems with accidental use of stale cache files.

If you need to do unusual things to compile the package, please try to figure out how `'configure'` could check whether to do them, and mail diffs or instructions to the address given in the `'README'` so they can be considered for the next release. If you are using the cache, and at some point `'config.cache'` contains results you don't want to keep, you may remove or edit it.

The file `'CMakeLists.txt'` is used to create the `'Makefile'` files.

The simplest way to compile this package is:

1. `'cd'` to the directory containing the package's source code and type `'./cmake ..'` to configure the package for your system. Running `'cmake'` is generally fast. While running, it prints some messages telling which features it is checking for.
2. Type `'make'` to compile the package.
3. Optionally, type `'make check'` to run any self-tests that come with the package, generally using the just-built uninstalled binaries.
4. Type `'make install'` to install the programs and any data files and documentation. When installing into a prefix owned by root, it is recommended that the package be configured and built as a regular user, and only the `'make install'` phase executed with root privileges.
5. You can remove the program binaries and object files from the source code directory by typing `'make clean'`. To also remove the files that `'configure'` created (so you can compile the package for a different kind of computer), type `'make distclean'`. There is also a `'make maintainer-clean'` target, but that is intended mainly for the package's developers. If you use it, you may have to get all sorts of other programs in order to regenerate files that came with the distribution.

6. Often, you can also type 'make uninstall' to remove the installed files again. In practice, not all packages have tested that uninstallation works correctly, even though it is required by the GNU Coding Standards.

9.5 Compilers and Options

Some systems require unusual options for compilation or linking that the 'cmake' script does not know about. - Run './cmake --help' for details on some of the pertinent environment variables.

You can give 'cmake' initial values for configuration parameters by setting variables in the command line or in the environment. Here is an example:

```
./cmake CC=c99 CFLAGS=-g LIBS=-lposix
```

See also

[Defining Variables](#) for more details.

9.6 Compiling For Multiple Architectures

You can compile the package for more than one kind of computer at the same time, by placing the object files for each architecture in their own directory. To do this, you can use GNU 'make'. 'cd' to the directory where you want the object files and executables to go and run the 'configure' script. 'configure' automatically checks for the source code in the directory that 'configure' is in and in '..'. This is known as a "VPATH" build.

With a non-GNU 'make', it is safer to compile the package for one architecture at a time in the source code directory. After you have installed the package for one architecture, use 'make distclean' before reconfiguring for another architecture.

On MacOS X 10.5 and later systems, you can create libraries and executables that work on multiple system types--known as "fat" or "universal" binaries--by specifying multiple '-arch' options to the compiler but only a single '-arch' option to the preprocessor. Like this:

```
./configure CC="gcc -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \  
           CXX="g++ -arch i386 -arch x86_64 -arch ppc -arch ppc64" \  
           CPP="gcc -E" CXXCPP="g++ -E"
```

This is not guaranteed to produce working output in all cases, you may have to build one architecture at a time and combine the results using the 'lipo' tool if you have problems.

9.7 Installation Names

By default, 'make install' installs the package's commands under '/usr/local/bin', include files under '/usr/local/include', etc. You can specify an installation prefix other than '/usr/local' by giving 'configure' the option '--prefix=PREFIX', where PREFIX must be an absolute file name.

You can specify separate installation prefixes for architecture-specific files and architecture-independent files. If you pass the option '--exec-prefix=PREFIX' to 'configure', the package uses PREFIX as the prefix for installing programs and libraries. Documentation and other data files still use the regular prefix.

In addition, if you use an unusual directory layout you can give options like '--bindir=DIR' to specify different values for particular kinds of files. Run 'configure --help' for a list of the directories you can set and what kinds of files go in them. In general, the default for these options is expressed in terms of '\${prefix}', so that specifying just '--prefix' will affect all of the other directory specifications that were not explicitly provided.

The most portable way to affect installation locations is to pass the correct locations to 'configure'; however, many packages provide one or both of the following shortcuts of passing variable assignments to the 'make install' command line to change installation locations without having to reconfigure or recompile.

The first method involves providing an override variable for each affected directory. For example, 'make install prefix=/alternate/directory' will choose an alternate location for all directory configuration variables that were expressed in terms of '\${prefix}'. Any directories that were specified during 'configure', but not in terms of '\${prefix}', must each be overridden at install time for the entire installation to be relocated. The approach of makefile variable overrides for each directory variable is required by the GNU Coding Standards, and ideally causes no recompilation. However, some platforms have known limitations with the semantics of shared libraries that end up requiring recompilation when using this method, particularly noticeable in packages that use GNU Libtool.

The second method involves providing the 'DESTDIR' variable. For example, 'make install DESTDIR=/alternate/directory' will prepend '/alternate/directory' before all installation names. The approach of 'DESTDIR' overrides is not required by the GNU Coding Standards, and does not work on platforms that have drive letters. On the other hand, it does better at avoiding recompilation issues, and works well even when some directory options were not specified in terms of '\${prefix}' at 'configure' time.

9.8 Optional Features

If the package supports it, you can cause programs to be installed with an extra prefix or suffix on their names by giving 'cmake' the option '--program-prefix=PREFIX' or '--program-suffix=SUFFIX'.

Some packages pay attention to '--enable-FEATURE' options to 'configure', where FEATURE indicates an optional part of the package. They may also pay attention to '--with--PACKAGE' options, where PACKAGE is something like 'gnu-as' or 'x' (for the X Window System). The 'README' should mention any '--enable-' and '--with-' options that the package recognizes.

For packages that use the X Window System, 'configure' can usually find the X include and library files automatically, but if it doesn't, you can use the 'configure' options '--x-includes=DIR' and '--x-libraries=DIR' to specify their locations.

Some packages offer the ability to configure how verbose the execution of 'make' will be. For these packages, running './configure --enable-silent-rules' sets the default to minimal output, which can be overridden with 'make -V=1'; while running './configure --disable-silent-rules' sets the default to verbose, which can be overridden with 'make V=0'.

9.9 Particular systems

On HP-UX, the default C compiler is not ANSI C compatible. If GNU CC is not installed, it is recommended to use the following options in order to use an ANSI C compiler:

```
./configure CC="cc -Ae -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=500"
```

and if that doesn't work, install pre-built binaries of - GCC for HP-UX.

On OSF/1 a.k.a. Tru64, some versions of the default - C compiler cannot parse its '<wchar.h>' header file. - The option '-nodtk' can be used as a workaround. If GNU CC is not installed, it is therefore recommended to try

```
./configure CC="cc"
```

and if that doesn't work, try

```
./configure CC="cc -nodtk"
```

On Solaris, don't put '/usr/ucb' early in your 'PATH'. - This directory contains several dysfunctional programs; working variants of these programs are available in '/usr/bin'. So, if you need '/usr/ucb' in your 'PATH', put it after - '/usr/bin'.

On Haiku, software installed for all users goes in '/boot/common', not '/usr/local'. It is recommended to use the following options:

```
./cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/boot/common
```

9.10 Specifying the System Type

There may be some features 'configure' cannot figure out automatically, but needs to determine by the type of machine the package will run on. Usually, assuming the package is built to be run on the same architectures, 'configure' can figure that out, but if it prints a message saying it cannot guess the machine type, give it the '--build=TYPE' option. TYPE can either be a short name for the system type, such as 'sun4', or a canonical name which has the form CPU-COMPANY-SYSTEM

where SYSTEM can have one of these forms:

- OS
- KERNEL-OS

See the file 'config.sub' for the possible values of each field. If 'config.sub' isn't included in this package, then this package doesn't need to know the machine type.

If you are building compiler tools for cross-compiling, you should use the option '--target=TYPE' to select the type of system they will produce code for.

If you want to use a cross compiler, that generates code for a platform different from the build platform,

you should specify the "host" platform (i.e., that on which the generated programs will eventually be run) with `--host=TYPE`.

9.11 Sharing Defaults

If you want to set default values for `'configure'` scripts to share, you can create a site shell script called `'config.site'` that gives default values for variables like `'CC'`, `'cache-file'`, and `'prefix'`. `'configure'` looks for `'PREFIX/share/config.site'` if it exists, then `'PREFIX/etc/config.site'` if it exists. Or, you can set the `'CONFIG_SITE'` environment variable to the location of the site script. A warning: not all `'configure'` scripts look for a site script.

9.12 Defining Variables

Variables not defined in a site shell script can be set in the environment passed to `'configure'`. However, some packages may run `configure` again during the build, and the customized values of these variables may be lost. - In order to avoid this problem, you should set them in the `'configure'` command line, using `'VAR=value'`. For example:

```
./configure CC=/usr/local2/bin/gcc
```

causes the specified `'gcc'` to be used as the C compiler (unless it is overridden in the site shell script).

Unfortunately, this technique does not work for `'CONFIG_SHELL'` due to an Autoconf bug. Until the bug is fixed you can use this workaround:

```
CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash /bin/bash ./configure CONFIG_SHELL=/bin/bash
```

9.13 'cmake' Invocation

`'cmake'` recognizes the following options to control how it operates.

- `'--help'`, `'-h'` print a summary of all of the options to `'configure'`, and exit.
- `'--help=short'`, `'--help=recursive'` print a summary of the options unique to this package's `'configure'`, and exit. The `'short'` variant lists options used only in the top level, while the `'recursive'` variant lists options also present in any nested packages.

- '--version', '-V' print the version of Autoconf used to generate the 'configure' script, and exit.
- '--cache-file=FILE' enable the cache: use and save the results of the tests in FILE, traditionally 'config.cache'. FILE defaults to '/dev/null' to disable caching.
- '--config-cache', '-C' alias for '--cache-file=config.cache'.
- '--quiet', '--silent', '-q' do not print messages saying which checks are being made. To suppress all normal output, redirect it to '/dev/null' (any error messages will still be shown).
- '--srcdir=DIR' look for the package's source code in directory DIR. Usually 'configure' can determine that directory automatically.
- '--prefix=DIR' use DIR as the installation prefix.

See also

[Installation Names](#) for more details, including other options available for fine-tuning the installation locations.

- '--no-create', '-n' run the configure checks, but stop before creating any output files.

'cmake' also accepts some other, not widely useful, options. Run 'cmake --help' for more details.

The 'cmake' script produces an output like this:

```
cmake -DCMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0 \
-DLIB_SUFFIX=64 -DCMAKE_BUILD_TYPE:String=Debug -DINSTALL_DOC:BOOL=ON \
-DWITH_STDAIR_PREFIX=/home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-stable ..
-- The C compiler identification is GNU
-- The CXX compiler identification is GNU
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc
-- Check for working C compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/gcc -- works
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info
-- Detecting C compiler ABI info - done
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++
-- Check for working CXX compiler: /usr/lib64/ccache/c++ -- works
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info
-- Detecting CXX compiler ABI info - done
-- Requires Git without specifying any version
-- Current Git revision name: fd0a80b436abd00facc362505699501b2e7acf58 trunk
-- Requires Boost-1.41
-- Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found the following Boost libraries:
--   program_options
--   date_time
--   iostreams
--   serialization
```

```
-- filesystem
-- unit_test_framework
-- Found Boost version: 1.46.0
-- Found BoostWrapper: /usr/include (found suitable version "1.46.0", required is "1.41")
-- Requires MySQL without specifying any version
-- Using mysql-config: /usr/bin/mysql_config
-- Found MySQL: /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so (found version "5.5.14")
-- Found MySQL version: 5.5.14
-- Requires SOCI-3.0
-- Using soci-config: /usr/bin/soci-config
-- SOCI headers are buried
-- Found SOCI: /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so (found suitable version "3.0.0", required is "3.0")
-- Found SOCIMySQL: /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so (found suitable version "3.0.0", required is "3.0")
-- Found SOCI with MySQL back-end support version: 3.0.0
-- Requires StdAir-0.35
-- Found StdAir version: 0.36.2
-- Requires Doxygen without specifying any version
-- Found Doxygen: /usr/bin/doxygen
-- Found DoxygenWrapper: /usr/bin/doxygen (found version "1.7.4")
-- Found Doxygen version: 1.7.4
-- Had to set the linker language for 'airraclib' to CXX
-- Test 'YieldTestSuite' to be built with 'YieldTestSuite.cpp'
--
-- =====
-- ---      Project Information      ---
-- -----
-- PROJECT_NAME ..... : airrac
-- PACKAGE_PRETTY_NAME ..... : AirRAC
-- PACKAGE ..... : airrac
-- PACKAGE_NAME ..... : AIRRAC
-- PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- GENERIC_LIB_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- GENERIC_LIB_SOVERSION ..... : 99.99
--
-- -----
-- ---      Build Configuration      ---
-- -----
-- Modules to build ..... : airrac
-- Libraries to build ..... : airraclib
-- Binaries to build ..... : airrac
-- Modules to test ..... : airrac
-- Binaries to test ..... : YieldTestSuitetst
--
-- * Module ..... : airrac
--   + Layers to be built ..... : .;basic;bom;factory;command;service
--   + Dependencies on other layers :
--   + Libraries to be built ..... : airraclib
--   + Executables to be built .... : airrac
--   + Test to be checked ..... : YieldTestSuitetst
--
-- BUILD_SHARED_LIBS ..... : ON
-- CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE ..... : Debug
-- CMAKE_MODULE_PATH ..... : /home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/config/
-- CMAKE_INSTALL_PREFIX ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0
--
-- * Doxygen:
--   - DOXYGEN_VERSION ..... : 1.7.4
--   - DOXYGEN_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/doxygen
--   - DOXYGEN_DOT_EXECUTABLE ..... : /usr/bin/dot
--   - DOXYGEN_DOT_PATH ..... : /usr/bin
```



```

-- -----
-- --- Installation Configuration ---
-- -----
-- INSTALL_LIB_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0/lib64
-- INSTALL_BIN_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0/bin
-- INSTALL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0/include
-- INSTALL_DATA_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0/share
-- INSTALL_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/airrac-0.5.0/share/airrac/samples
-- INSTALL_DOC ..... : ON
--
-- -----
-- --- Packaging Configuration ---
-- -----
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_CONTACT ..... : Denis Arnaud <denis_arnaud - at - users dot sourceforge dot net>
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VENDOR ..... : Denis Arnaud
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_VERSION ..... : 0.5.0
-- CPACK_PACKAGE_DESCRIPTION_FILE . : /home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/README
-- CPACK_RESOURCE_FILE_LICENSE .... : /home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/COPYING
-- CPACK_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2
-- CPACK_DEBIAN_PACKAGE_DEPENDS ... :
-- CPACK_SOURCE_GENERATOR ..... : TBZ2;TGZ
-- CPACK_SOURCE_PACKAGE_FILE_NAME . : airrac-0.5.0
--
-- -----
-- --- External libraries ---
-- -----
--
-- * Boost:
--   - Boost_VERSION ..... : 104600
--   - Boost_LIB_VERSION ..... : 1_46
--   - Boost_HUMAN_VERSION ..... : 1.46.0
--   - Boost_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /usr/include
--   - Boost required components .. : program_options;date_time;iostreams;serialization;filesystem;atomic
--   - Boost required libraries ... : optimized;/usr/lib64/libboost_iostreams-mt.so;debug;/usr/lib64/libboost_iostreams-mt-gd.so
--
-- * MySQL:
--   - MYSQL_VERSION ..... : 5.5.14
--   - MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/mysql
--   - MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/mysql/libmysqlclient.so
--
-- * SOCI:
--   - SOCI_VERSION ..... : 3.0.0
--   - SOCI_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
--   - SOCI_MYSQL_INCLUDE_DIR ..... : /usr/include/soci
--   - SOCI_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_core.so
--   - SOCI_MYSQL_LIBRARIES ..... : /usr/lib64/libsoci_mysql.so
--
-- * StdAir:
--   - STDAIR_VERSION ..... : 0.36.2
--   - STDAIR_BINARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/bin
--   - STDAIR_EXECUTABLES ..... : stdair
--   - STDAIR_LIBRARY_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/lib64
--   - STDAIR_LIBRARIES ..... : stdairlib;stdairuiclib
--   - STDAIR_INCLUDE_DIRS ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/include
--   - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR ..... : /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/share/stdair/samples
--
-- Change a value with: cmake -D<Variable>=<Value>
-- =====
--
-- Configuring done
-- Generating done
-- Build files have been written to: /home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/build

```

It is recommended that you check if your library has been compiled and linked properly and works as expected. - To do so, you should execute the testing process 'make check'. As a result, you should obtain a similar report:

```
[ 0%] Built target hdr_cfg_airrac
[ 90%] Built target airraclib
[100%] Built target YieldTestSuitetst
Test project /home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/build/test/airrac
  Start 1: YieldTestSuitetst
1/1 Test #1: YieldTestSuitetst ..... Passed    0.03 sec

100% tests passed, 0 tests failed out of 1

Total Test time (real) =  0.23 sec
[100%] Built target check_airractst
[100%] Built target check
```

Check if all the executed tests PASSED. If not, please contact us by filling a [bug-report](#).

Finally, you should install the compiled and linked library, include files and (optionally) HTML and PDF documentation by typing:

```
make install
```

Depending on the PREFIX settings during configuration, you might need the root (administrator) access to perform this step.

Eventually, you might invoke the following command

```
make clean
```

to remove all files created during compilation process, or even

```
cd ~/dev/sim/airracgit
rm -rf build && mkdir build
cd build
```

to remove everything.

10 Linking with AirRAC

10.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)

- [Using the pkg-config command](#)
- [Using the airrac-config script](#)
- [M4 macro for the GNU Autotools](#)
- [Using AirRAC with dynamic linking](#)

10.2 Introduction

There are two convenient methods of linking your programs with the AirRAC library. - The first one employs the 'pkg-config' command (see <http://pkgconfig.freedesktop.org/>), whereas the second one uses 'airrac-config' script. These methods are shortly described below.

10.3 Using the pkg-config command

'pkg-config' is a helper tool used when compiling applications and libraries. It helps you insert the correct compiler and linker options. The syntax of the 'pkg-config' is as follows:

```
pkg-config <options> <library_name>
```

For instance, assuming that you need to compile an AirRAC based program 'my_prog.cpp', you should use the following command:

```
g++ `pkg-config --cflags airrac` -o my_prog my_prog.cpp `pkg-config --libs airrac`
```

For more information see the 'pkg-config' man pages.

10.4 Using the airrac-config script

AirRAC provides a shell script called 'airrac-config', which is installed by default in '\$prefix/bin' ('/usr/local/bin') directory. It can be used to simplify compilation and linking of AirRAC based programs. The usage of this script is quite similar to the usage of the 'pkg-config' command.

Assuming that you need to compile the program 'my_prog.cpp' you can now do that with the following command:

```
g++ `airrac-config --cflags` -o my_prog_opt my_prog.cpp `airrac-config --libs`
```

A list of 'airrac-config' options can be obtained by typing:

```
airrac-config --help
```

If the 'airrac-config' command is not found by your shell, you should add its location '\$prefix/bin' to the PATH environment variable, e.g.:

```
export PATH=/usr/local/bin:$PATH
```

10.5 M4 macro for the GNU Autotools

A M4 macro file is delivered with AirRAC, namely 'airrac.m4', which can be found in, e.g., '/usr/share/aclocal'. When used by a 'configure' script, thanks to the 'AM_PATH_AirRAC' macro (specified in the M4 macro file), the following Makefile variables are then defined:

- 'AirRAC_VERSION' (e.g., defined to 0.23.0)
- 'AirRAC_CFLAGS' (e.g., defined to '-I\${prefix}/include')
- 'AirRAC_LIBS' (e.g., defined to '-L\${prefix}/lib -lairrac')

10.6 Using AirRAC with dynamic linking

When using static linking some of the library routines in AirRAC are copied into your executable program. This can lead to unnecessary large executables. To avoid having too large executable files you may use dynamic linking instead. Dynamic linking means that the actual linking is performed when the program is executed. This requires that the system is able to locate the shared AirRAC library file during your program execution. If you install the AirRAC library using a non-standard prefix, the 'LD_LIBRARY_PATH' environment variable might be used to inform the linker of the dynamic library location, e.g.:

```
export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=<AirRAC installation prefix>/lib:$LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

11 Test Rules

This section describes how the functionality of the AirRAC library should be verified. In the 'test/airrac' subdirectory, test source files are provided. All functionality should be tested using these test source files.

11.1 The Test Source Files

Each new AirRAC module/class should be accompanied with a test source file. The test source file is an implementation in C++ that tests the functionality of a function/class or a group of functions/classes called test suites. The test source file should test relevant parameter settings and input/output relations to guarantee correct functionality of the corresponding classes/functions. The test source files should be maintained using version control and updated whenever new functionality is added to the AirRAC library.

The test source file should print relevant data to a standard output that can be used to verify the functionality. All relevant parameter settings should be tested.

The test source file should be placed in the 'test/airrac' subdirectory and should have a name ending with 'TestSuite.cpp'.

11.2 The Reference File

Consider a test source file named `'YieldTestSuite.cpp'`. A reference file named `'YieldTestSuite.ref'` should accompany the test source file. The reference file contains a reference printout of the standard output generated when running the test program. The reference file should be maintained using version control and updated according to the test source file.

11.3 Testing AirRAC Library

One can compile and execute all test programs from the `'test/airrac'` sub-directory by typing:

```
% make check
```

after successful compilation of the AirRAC library.

12 Users Guide

12.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [Get Started](#)
 - [Get the AirRAC library](#)
 - [Build the AirRAC project](#)
 - [Build and Run the Tests](#)
 - [Install the AirRAC Project \(Binaries, Documentation\)](#)
- [Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree](#)
 - [Yield Rule Engine BOM Tree](#)
- [Extending the BOM Tree](#)

12.2 Introduction

The `AirRAC` library contains classes for yield rule management. This document does not cover all the aspects of the `AirRAC` library. It does however explain the most important things you need to know in order to start using `AirRAC`.

12.3 Get Started

12.3.1 Get the AirRAC library

12.3.2 Build the AirRAC project

To run the configuration script the first time, go to the top directory (where the AirRAC package has been un-packed), and issue either of the following two commands, depending on whether the AirRAC project has been checked out from the Subversion repository or downloaded as a tar-ball package from the Sourceforge Web site:

- `./autogen.sh`
- `./configure`

12.3.3 Build and Run the Tests

12.3.4 Install the AirRAC Project (Binaries, Documentation)

12.4 Exploring the Predefined BOM Tree

AirRAC predefines a BOM (Business Object Model) tree specific to the airline IT arena.

12.4.1 Yield Rule Engine BOM Tree

- `AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct`

12.5 Extending the BOM Tree

13 Supported Systems

13.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
- [AirRAC 0.1.x](#)
 - [Linux Systems](#)
 - * [Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with ACML](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with ATLAS](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with MKL](#)
 - * [Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
 - * [Red Hat Enterprise Linux with AirRAC External](#)
 - * [SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK](#)
 - * [SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL](#)
 - [Windows Systems](#)
 - * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin](#)

- * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and AirRAC External](#)
- * [Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL](#)
- [Unix Systems](#)
 - * [SunOS 5.9 with AirRAC External](#)
- [AirRAC 3.9.1](#)
- [AirRAC 3.9.0](#)
- [AirRAC 3.8.1](#)

13.2 Introduction

This page is intended to provide a list of AirRAC supported systems, i.e. the systems on which configuration, installation and testing process of the AirRAC library has been successful. Results are grouped based on minor release number. Therefore, only the latest tests for bug-fix releases are included. Besides, the information on this page is divided into sections dependent on the operating system.

Where necessary, some extra information is given for each tested configuration, e.g. external libraries installed, configuration commands used, etc.

If you manage to compile, install and test the AirRAC library on a system not mentioned below, please let us know, so we could update this database.

13.3 AirRAC 0.1.x

13.3.1 Linux Systems

13.3.1.1 Fedora Core 4 with ATLAS

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4
- **Operating System:** Fedora Core 4 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2 20051125
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.0
- **External Libraries:** From FC4 distribution:
 - `fftw3.i386-3.0.1-3`
 - `fftw3-devel.i386-3.0.1-3`
 - `atlas-sse2.i386-3.6.0-8.fc4`
 - `atlas-sse2-devel.i386-3.6.0-8.fc4`
 - `blas.i386-3.0-35.fc4`

```
- lapack.i386-3.0-35.fc4
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** AirRAC configured with:

```
% CXXFLAGS="-O3 -pipe -march=pentium4" ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 7, 2006
- **Tester:** Tony Ottosson

13.3.1.2 Gentoo Linux with ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86 arch)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:

```
- sci-libs/acml-3.0.0
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% eselect blas set ACML  
% eselect lapack set ACML
```

AirRAC configured with:

```
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/include/acml"  
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.3 Gentoo Linux with ATLAS

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:

```
- sci-libs/fftw-3.1
```



```
- sci-libs/blas-atlas-3.6.0-r1
- sci-libs/lapack-atlas-3.6.0
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% eselect blas set ATLAS
% eselect lapack set ATLAS
```

AirRAC configured with:

```
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.4 Gentoo Linux with MKL

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86 arch)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.0
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.0.1 installed manually in the following directory: `/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1`
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** AirRAC configured using the following commands:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/lib/32"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/include"
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** February 28, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.5 Gentoo Linux with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium M Centrino
- **Operating System:** Gentoo Linux 2006.0 (x86)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.1
- **External Libraries:** Compiled and installed from portage tree:

```
- sci-libs/fftw-3.1
- sci-libs/blas-reference-19940131-r2
- sci-libs/cblas-reference-20030223
- sci-libs/lapack-reference-3.0-r2
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** BLAS and LAPACK libs set by using the following system commands:

```
% blas-config reference
% lapack-config reference
```

AirRAC configured with:

```
% ./configure --with-blas="-lblas"
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.6 Red Hat Enterprise Linux with AirRAC External

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4
- **Operating System:** Red Hat Enterprise Linux AS release 4 (Nahant Update 2)
- **Compiler:** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 20050721 (Red Hat 3.4.4-2)
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.0
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from AirRAC External 2.1.1 package
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Date:** March 7, 2006
- **Tester:** Erik G. Larsson

13.3.1.7 SUSE Linux 10.0 with NetLib's BLAS and LAPACK

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4 CPU 3.20GHz (64-bit)
- **Operating System:** SUSE Linux 10.0 (x86_64)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.0
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries installed from Open-Suse 10.0 RPM repository:

```
- blas-3.0-926
```

- lapack-3.0-926
- fftw3-3.0.1-114
- fftw3-threads-3.0.1-114
- fftw3-devel-3.0.1-114

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED

- **Comments:** AirRAC configured with:

```
% export CXXFLAGS="-m64 -march=nocona -O3 -pipe"  
% ./configure --with-lapack="/usr/lib64/liblapack.so.3"
```

- **Date:** March 1, 2006

- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.1.8 SUSE Linux 10.0 with MKL

- **Platform:** Intel Pentium 4 CPU 3.20GHz (64-bit)
- **Operating System:** SUSE Linux 10.0 (x86_64)
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 4.0.2
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.0
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.0.1 installed manually in the following directory: /opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** AirRAC configured with:

```
% export CXXFLAGS="-m64 -march=nocona -O3 -pipe"  
% export LDFLAGS="-L/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/lib/em64t"  
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/opt/intel/mkl/8.0.1/include"  
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 1, 2006

- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2 Windows Systems

13.3.2.1 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.1
- **External Libraries:** Installed from Cygwin's repository:

- fftw-3.0.1-2
- fftw-dev-3.0.1-1
- lapack-3.0-4

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. AirRAC configured with:

```
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.2 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ATLAS

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.1
- **External Libraries:** Installed from Cygwin's repository:

- fftw-3.0.1-2
- fftw-dev-3.0.1-1

ATLAS BLAS and LAPACK libraries from AirRAC External 2.1.1 package configured using:

```
% ./configure --enable-atlas --disable-fftw
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. AirRAC configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"  
% ./configure
```

- **Date:** March 31, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.3 Microsoft Windows XP with Cygwin and ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, Cygwin 1.5.19-4
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (cygming special)
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.2
- **External Libraries:** ACML version 3.1.0 (acml3.1.0-32-win32-g77.-exe) installed into a default directory, i.e. "c:\Program Files\AMD\acml3.1.0"
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. AirRAC configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/cygdrive/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/cygdrive/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/include"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```
- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.4 Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and ACML

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, MinGW 5.0.2, MSYS 1.0.10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (mingw special)
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.2
- **External Libraries:** ACML version 3.1.0 (acml3.1.0-32-win32-g77.-exe) installed into a default directory, i.e. "c:\Program Files\AMD\acml3.1.0"
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. AirRAC configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/c/Progra~1/AMD/acml3.1.0/gnu32/include"
% ./configure --enable-debug
```
- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.5 Microsoft Windows XP with MinGW, MSYS and AirRAC External

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2, MinGW 5.0.2, MSYS 1.0.10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.4 (mingw special)
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.5
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from AirRAC External 2.2.0 package
- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. AirRAC configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/local/include"
% export CXXFLAGS="-Wall -O3 -march=athlon-tbird -pipe"
% ./configure --disable-html-doc
```

- **Date:** August 11, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.2.6 Microsoft Windows XP with MS Visual C++ and Intel MKL

- **Platform:** AMD Sempron 3000+
- **Operating System:** Microsoft Windows XP SP2
- **Compiler(s):** Microsoft Visual C++ 2005 .NET
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.5
- **External Libraries:** Intel Math Kernel Library (MKL) 8.1 installed manually in the following directory: "C:\Program Files\Intel\MKL\8.1"
- **Tests Status:** Not fully tested. Some AirRAC based programs compiled and run with success.
- **Comments:** Only static library can be built. AirRAC built by opening the "win32\airrac.vcproj" project file in MSVC++ and executing "Build -> Build Solution" command from menu.
- **Date:** August 11, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

13.3.3 Unix Systems

13.3.3.1 SunOS 5.9 with AirRAC External

- **Platform:** SUNW, Sun-Blade-100 (SPARC)
- **Operating System:** SunOS 5.9 Generic_112233-10
- **Compiler(s):** g++ (GCC) 3.4.5
- **AirRAC release:** 0.1.2
- **External Libraries:** BLAS, CBLAS, LAPACK and FFTW libraries from AirRAC External 2.1.1 package. The following configuration command has been used:

```
% export CFLAGS="-mcpu=ultrasparc -O2 -pipe -funroll-all-loops"  
% ./configure
```

- **Tests Status:** All tests PASSED
- **Comments:** AirRAC configured with:

```
% export LDFLAGS="-L/usr/local/lib"  
% export CPPFLAGS="-I/usr/local/include"  
% export CXXFLAGS="-mcpu=ultrasparc -O2 -pipe"  
% ./configure --enable-debug
```

- **Date:** May 15, 2006
- **Tester:** Adam Piatyszek (ediap)

14 AirRAC Supported Systems (Previous Releases)

14.1 AirRAC 3.9.1

14.2 AirRAC 3.9.0

14.3 AirRAC 3.8.1

15 Tutorials

15.1 Table of Contents

- [Introduction](#)
 - [Preparing the AirRAC Project for Development](#)
- [Build a Predefined BOM Tree](#)
 - [Instantiate the BOM Root Object](#)
 - [Instantiate the \(Airline\) Inventory Object](#)

- [Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root](#)
- [Build Another Airline Inventory](#)
- [Dump The BOM Tree Content](#)
- [Result of the Tutorial Program](#)

15.2 Introduction

This page contains some tutorial examples that will help you getting started using AirRAC. Most examples show how to construct some simple business objects, i.e., instances of the so-named Business Object Model (BOM).

15.2.1 Preparing the AirRAC Project for Development

The source code for these examples can be found in the `batches` and `test/airrac` directories. They are compiled along with the rest of the AirRAC project. See the User Guide ([Users Guide](#)) for more details on how to build the AirRAC project.

15.3 Build a Predefined BOM Tree

A few steps:

- [Instantiate the BOM Root Object](#)
- [Instantiate the \(Airline\) Inventory Object](#)
- [Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root](#)

15.3.1 Instantiate the BOM Root Object

First, a BOM root object (i.e., a root for all the classes in the project) is instantiated by the `airrac::AIRRAC_ServiceContext` context object, when the `airrac::AIRRAC_Service` is itself instantiated. The corresponding AirRAC type (class) is `airrac::BomRoot`.

In the following sample, that object is named `ioBomRoot`, and is given as input/output parameter of the `airrac::CmdBomManager::buildSampleBom()` method:

15.3.2 Instantiate the (Airline) Inventory Object

An airline inventory object can then be instantiated. Let us give it the "BA" airline code (corresponding to [British Airways](#)) as the object key. That is, an object (let us name it `lBAKey`) of type (class) `airrac::InventoryKey` has first to be instantiated.

Thanks to that key, an airline inventory object, i.e. of type (class) `airrac::Inventory`, can be instantiated. Let us name that airline inventory object `lBAInv`.

15.3.3 Link the Inventory Object with the BOM Root

Then, both objects have to be linked: the airline inventory object (`airrac::Inventory`) has to be linked with the root of the BOM tree (`airrac::BomRoot`). That operation is as simple as using the `airrac::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap()` method:

15.3.4 Build Another Airline Inventory

Another airline inventory object, corresponding to the Air France ([Air France](#)) company, is instantiated the same way:

See the corresponding full program (`cmd_bom_manager_cpp`) for more details.

15.3.5 Dump The BOM Tree Content

From the `BomRoot` (of type `airrac::BomRoot`) object instance, the list of airline inventories (of type `airrac::Inventory`) can then be retrieved...

... and browsed:

See the corresponding full program (`bom_display_cpp`) for more details.

15.3.6 Result of the Tutorial Program

When the `airrac.cpp` program is run (with the `-b` option), the output should look like:

```
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/batches/airrac.cpp:184:
Welcome to AirRAC
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
493: Parsing yield input file: /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/share/
```

```

stdair/samples/yieldstore01.csv
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    326: YieldRule: 1, SIN-BKK (ALL), DC, [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01] - [00:00:00/23:
    59:00], Y, 200 EUR, SQ / Y
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    326: YieldRule: 2, SIN-HND (ALL), DC, [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01] - [00:00:00/23:
    59:00], Y, 200 EUR, SQ / Y
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    326: YieldRule: 3, SIN-NCE (ALL), DC, [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01] - [00:00:00/23:
    59:00], Y, 1200 EUR, SQ / Y - AF / YLMN
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    326: YieldRule: 4, SIN-BKK (ALL), DC, [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01] - [00:00:00/23:
    59:00], Y, 300 EUR, SQ / Y
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    326: YieldRule: 5, SIN-HND (ALL), DC, [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01] - [00:00:00/23:
    59:00], Y, 300 EUR, SQ / Y
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    326: YieldRule: 6, SIN-NCE (ALL), DC, [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01] - [00:00:00/23:
    59:00], Y, 1500 EUR, SQ / Y - AF / YLMN
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp:
    541: Parsing of yield input file: /home/user/dev/deliveries/stdair-0.36.2/share/
    stdair/samples/yieldstore01.csv succeeded
[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/batches/airrac.cpp:205: BOM
    tree:
=====
BomRoot:  -- ROOT --
=====
+++++
AirportPair: SIN, BKK
+++++
-----
DatePeriod: [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01]
-----
*****
PosChannel: ALL, DC
*****
-----
TimePeriod: 00:00:00-23:59:00
-----
-----
Fare/yield-Features: OW -- Y
-----
-----
AirlineClassList: SQ Y
-----
-----
Fare/yield-Features: RT -- Y
-----
-----
AirlineClassList: SQ Y
-----
+++++
AirportPair: SIN, HND
+++++
-----
DatePeriod: [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01]
-----
*****
PosChannel: ALL, DC
*****
-----
TimePeriod: 00:00:00-23:59:00
-----
-----
Fare/yield-Features: OW -- Y
-----
-----
AirlineClassList: SQ Y
-----
-----
Fare/yield-Features: RT -- Y
-----
-----
AirlineClassList: SQ Y

```

```

-----
+++++
AirportPair: SIN, NCE
+++++
-----
DatePeriod: [2010-Jan-15/2011-Jan-01]
-----
*****
PosChannel: ALL, DC
*****
-----
TimePeriod: 00:00:00-23:59:00
-----

-----
Fare/yield-Features: OW -- Y
-----

-----
AirlineClassList: SQ Y, AF YLMN
-----

-----
Fare/yield-Features: RT -- Y
-----

-----
AirlineClassList: SQ Y, AF YLMN
-----

[D]/home/user/dev/sim/airrac/airracgithub/airrac/batches/airrac.cpp:210: Travel
solutions:
[0] [0] BA, 9, 2011-06-10, LHR, SYD, 21:45 --- Q, 900, 1 1 1 --- [0] Q:8

```

See the corresponding full program (batch_airrac_cpp) for more details.

16 Command-Line Test to Demonstrate How To Test the AirRAC - Project

```

*/
// //////////////////////////////////////
// Import section
// //////////////////////////////////////
// STL
#include <sstream>
#include <fstream>
#include <string>
// Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
#define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
#define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
#define BOOST_TEST_MODULE YieldTestSuite
#include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
// StdAir
#include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
// Airrac
#include <airrac/AIRAC_Service.hpp>
#include <airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp>

namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;

// (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
std::ofstream utfReportStream ("YieldTestSuite_utfresults.xml");

struct UnitTestConfig {
    UnitTestConfig() {
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
        boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
    }
}

```

```

    boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
    //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
    (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
}

~UnitTestConfig() {
}
};

// //////////////////////////////////////

void testYieldQuoterHelper (const unsigned short iTestFlag,
                           const stdair::Filename_T iYieldInputFilename,
                           const bool isBuiltin) {

    // Output log File
    std::ostringstream oStr;
    oStr << "FQTTTestSuite_" << iTestFlag << ".log";
    const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename (oStr.str());

    // Set the log parameters
    std::ofstream logOutputFile;
    // Open and clean the log outputfile
    logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
    logOutputFile.clear();

    // Initialise the AirRAC service object
    const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG,
                                           logOutputFile);

    // Initialise the AirRAC service object
    AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service airracService (lLogParams);

    // Build a sample list of travel solutions
    stdair::TravelSolutionList_T lTravelSolutionList;
    airracService.buildSampleTravelSolutions (lTravelSolutionList);

    // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
    if (isBuiltin == true) {

        // Build the default sample BOM tree (filled with yields) for AirRAC
        airracService.buildSampleBom();

    } else {

        // Build the BOM tree from parsing the yield input file
        AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (iYieldInputFilename);
        airracService.parseAndLoad (lYieldFilePath);

    }

    // Calculate the yields for the given travel solution
    airracService.calculateYields (lTravelSolutionList);

    // Close the log file
    logOutputFile.close();

}

// ////////////////////////////////// Main: Unit Test Suite //////////////////////////////////

// Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestConfig);

// Start the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_simple_yield) {

    // Input file name
    const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
        /yieldstore01.csv");

```

```

// State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
const bool isBuiltin = false;

// Try to yieldQuote the sample default list of travel solutions
BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (0, lYieldInputFilename,
isBuiltin));

}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_error_parsing_input_file) {

// Input file name
const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
/yieldstoreError01.csv");

// State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
const bool isBuiltin = false;

// Try to yield quote the sample default list of travel solutions
BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (1, lYieldInputFilename, isBuiltin),
AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException);

}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_error_missing_input_file) {

// Input file name
const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
/missingFile.csv");

// State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
const bool isBuiltin = false;

// Try to yield quote the sample default list of travel solutions
BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (2, lYieldInputFilename, isBuiltin),
AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException);

}

BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_simple_yield_built_in) {

// State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
const bool isBuiltin = true;

// Try to yield quote the sample default list of travel solutions
BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (3, " ", isBuiltin));

}

// End the test suite
BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()

/*!

```

17 Directory Hierarchy

17.1 Directories

This directory hierarchy is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

airrac	55
basic	56
batches	56
bom	56

command	56
config	56
factory	57
service	57
test	57
airrac	55

18 Namespace Index

18.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

AIRRAC	57
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper	58
stdair	
Forward declarations	60

19 Class Index

19.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service	62
std::basic_fstream< char >	
std::basic_fstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ifstream< char >	
std::basic_ifstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ios< char >	
std::basic_ios< wchar_t >	
std::basic_iostream< char >	
std::basic_iostream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_istream< char >	
std::basic_istream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_istreamstream< char >	
std::basic_istreamstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ofstream< char >	
std::basic_ofstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ostream< char >	

std::basic_ostream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_ostringstream< char >	
std::basic_ostringstream< wchar_t >	
std::basic_string< char >	
std::basic_string< wchar_t >	
std::basic_stringstream< char >	
std::basic_stringstream< wchar_t >	
CmdAbstract	67
AIRRAC::YieldFileParser	101
AIRRAC::YieldParser	105
AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator	106
FacServiceAbstract	70
AIRRAC::FacAirracServiceContext	69
FileNotFoundException	72
AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException	104
grammar	73
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser	107
InputFilePath	74
AIRRAC::YieldFilePath	103
ObjectNotFoundException	74
AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException	61
AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException	61
AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException	71
AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException	72
AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException	73
AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException	77
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction	74
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield	67
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode	78
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode	80

AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel	82
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass	83
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd	85
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart	86
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination	88
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime	89
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin	91
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS	93
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime	94
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType	96
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield	97
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId	99
ParsingFileFailedException	76
AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException	102
RootException	78
AIRRAC::QuotingException	77
ServiceAbstract	78
AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext	66
StructAbstract	100
AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct	112
TestFixture	101
YieldTestSuite	120
AIRRAC::YieldManager	104

20 Class Index

20.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException	61
AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException	61
AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service Interface for the AIRRAC Services	62
AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext Inner class holding the context for the AIRRAC Service object	66
CmdAbstract	67
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield	67
AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext Factory for the service context	69
FacServiceAbstract	70
AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException	71
FileNotFoundException	72
AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException	72
AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException	73
grammar	73
InputFilePath	74
ObjectNotFoundException	74
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction	74
ParsingFileFailedException	76
AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException	77
AIRRAC::QuotingException	77
RootException	78
ServiceAbstract	78
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode	78
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode	80
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel	82
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass	83

AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd	85
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart	86
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination	88
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime	89
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin	91
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS	93
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime	94
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType	96
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield	97
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId	99
StructAbstract	100
TestFixture	101
AIRRAC::YieldFileParser	101
AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException	102
AIRRAC::YieldFilePath	103
AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException	104
AIRRAC::YieldManager	
Command wrapping the travel request process	104
AIRRAC::YieldParser	
Class wrapping the parser entry point	105
AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator	106
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser	107
AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct	
Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Date structures	112
YieldTestSuite	120

21 File Index

21.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp	122
airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp	124
airrac/basic/BasConst.cpp	125
airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp	126
airrac/basic/BasConst_General.hpp	126
airrac/batches/airrac.cpp	128
airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.cpp	132
airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp	133
airrac/command/YieldManager.cpp	137
airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp	141
airrac/command/YieldParser.cpp	141
airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp	142
airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp	144
airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp	152
airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.cpp	155
airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp	158
airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp	161
airrac/factory/FacAirracServiceContext.cpp	162
airrac/factory/FacAirracServiceContext.hpp	163
airrac/service/AIRRAC_Service.cpp	164
airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.cpp	169
airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp	170
test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.cpp	172
test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.hpp	174

22 Directory Documentation

22.1 test/airrac/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [YieldTestSuite.cpp](#)
- file [YieldTestSuite.hpp](#)

22.2 airrac/ Directory Reference

Directories

- directory [basic](#)
- directory [batches](#)
- directory [bom](#)
- directory [command](#)
- directory [config](#)
- directory [factory](#)
- directory [service](#)

Files

- file [AIRRAC_Service.hpp](#)
- file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

22.3 airrac/basic/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [BasConst.cpp](#)
- file [BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp](#)
- file [BasConst_General.hpp](#)

22.4 airrac/batches/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [airrac.cpp](#)

22.5 airrac/bom/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#)
- file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#)

22.6 airrac/command/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [YieldManager.cpp](#)
- file [YieldManager.hpp](#)
- file [YieldParser.cpp](#)
- file [YieldParser.hpp](#)
- file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)
- file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- file [YieldRuleGenerator.cpp](#)
- file [YieldRuleGenerator.hpp](#)

22.7 airrac/config/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [airrac-paths.hpp](#)

22.8 airrac/factory/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp](#)

22.9 airrac/service/ Directory Reference

Files

- file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#)
- file [AIRRAC_ServiceContext.cpp](#)
- file [AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp](#)

22.10 test/ Directory Reference

Directories

- directory [airrac](#)

23 Namespace Documentation

23.1 AIRRAC Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [YieldParserHelper](#)

Classes

- class [AIRRAC_Service](#)
Interface for the [AIRRAC](#) Services.
- class [AirportPairNotFoundException](#)
- class [PosOrChannelNotFoundException](#)
- class [FlightDateNotFoundException](#)
- class [FlightTimeNotFoundException](#)
- class [FeaturesNotFoundException](#)
- class [AirlineNotFoundException](#)
- class [YieldInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [YieldFileParsingFailedException](#)
- class [QuotingException](#)
- class [YieldFilePath](#)
- struct [YieldRuleStruct](#)
Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Date structures.
- class [YieldManager](#)
Command wrapping the travel request process.
- class [YieldParser](#)
Class wrapping the parser entry point.
- class [YieldFileParser](#)
- class [YieldRuleGenerator](#)
- class [FacAirracsServiceContext](#)
Factory for the service context.
- class [AIRRAC_ServiceContext](#)
Inner class holding the context for the [AIRRAC](#) Service object.

Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared_ptr < [AIRRAC_Service](#) > [AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T](#)
- typedef unsigned int [YieldID_T](#)

Variables

- const std::string [DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE](#) = "BA"

23.1.1 Typedef Documentation

23.1.1.1 `typedef boost::shared_ptr<AIRRAC_Service>
AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T`

Definition at line 93 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

23.1.1.2 `typedef unsigned int AIRRAC::YieldID_T`

ID for the Yield Quote system.

Definition at line 100 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

23.1.2 Variable Documentation

23.1.2.1 `const std::string AIRRAC::DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE = "BA"`

Default airline name for the [AIRRAC_Service](#).

Definition at line 10 of file [BasConst.cpp](#).

23.2 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [YieldRuleParser](#)
- struct [ParserSemanticAction](#)
- struct [storeYieldId](#)
- struct [storeOrigin](#)
- struct [storeDestination](#)
- struct [storeTripType](#)
- struct [storeDateRangeStart](#)
- struct [storeDateRangeEnd](#)
- struct [storeStartRangeTime](#)
- struct [storeEndRangeTime](#)
- struct [storePOS](#)
- struct [storeCabinCode](#)
- struct [storeChannel](#)
- struct [storeYield](#)
- struct [storeAirlineCode](#)
- struct [storeClass](#)
- struct [doEndYield](#)

Variables

- `stdair::int1_p_t` [int1_p](#)
- `stdair::uint2_p_t` [uint2_p](#)

- [stdair::uint4_p_t uint4_p](#)
- [stdair::uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p](#)
- [stdair::hour_p_t hour_p](#)
- [stdair::minute_p_t minute_p](#)
- [stdair::second_p_t second_p](#)
- [stdair::year_p_t year_p](#)
- [stdair::month_p_t month_p](#)
- [stdair::day_p_t day_p](#)

23.2.1 Variable Documentation

23.2.1.1 [stdair::int1_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::int1_p](#)

Namespaces. 1-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 341 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.2.1.2 [stdair::uint2_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint2_p](#)

2-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 344 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.2.1.3 [stdair::uint4_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint4_p](#)

4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 347 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

23.2.1.4 [stdair::uint1_4_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint1_4_p](#)

Up-to-4-digit-integer parser

Definition at line 350 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.2.1.5 [stdair::hour_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::hour_p](#)

Time element parsers.

Definition at line 353 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.2.1.6 [stdair::minute_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::minute_p](#)

Definition at line 354 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.2.1.7 [stdair::second_p_t](#) [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::second_p](#)

Definition at line 355 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.2.1.8 stdair::year_p_t AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::year_p

Date element parsers.

Definition at line 358 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.2.1.9 stdair::month_p_t AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::month_p

Definition at line 359 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.2.1.10 stdair::day_p_t AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::day_p

Definition at line 360 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

23.3 stdair Namespace Reference

Forward declarations.

23.3.1 Detailed Description

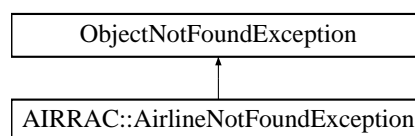
Forward declarations.

24 Class Documentation

24.1 AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [AirlineNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 52 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.1.2.1 AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException::AirlineNotFoundException (const std::string & *iWhat*) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 55 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

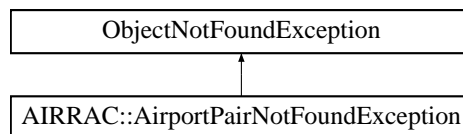
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.2 AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [AirportPairNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &*iWhat*)

24.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.2.2.1 AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException::AirportPairNotFoundException (const std::string & *iWhat*) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 20 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.3 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service Class Reference

Interface for the [AIRRAC](#) Services.

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AIRRAC_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &)
- [AIRRAC_Service](#) (const stdair::BasLogParams &, const stdair::BasDBParams &)
- [AIRRAC_Service](#) (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr)
- void [parseAndLoad](#) (const [YieldFilePath](#) &iYieldFilename)
- [~AIRRAC_Service](#) ()
- void [calculateYields](#) (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &)
- void [updateYields](#) ()
- void [buildSampleBom](#) ()
- void [buildSampleTravelSolutions](#) (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &)
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) () const
- std::string [csvDisplay](#) (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T &) const

24.3.1 Detailed Description

Interface for the [AIRRAC](#) Services.

Definition at line 29 of file [AIRRAC_Service.hpp](#).

24.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.3.2.1 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::AIRRAC_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams & iLogParams)

Constructor.

The `initAirracService()` method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
--------------	---

Definition at line 34 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

24.3.2.2 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::AIRRAC_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams & iLogParams, const stdair::BasDBParams & iDBParams)

Constructor.

The initAirracService() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

A reference on an output stream is given, so that log outputs can be directed onto that stream.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	stdair::BasLogParams& Parameters for the output log stream.
<i>const</i>	stdair::BasDBParams& Parameters for the database access.

Definition at line 54 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

24.3.2.3 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::AIRRAC_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr)

Constructor.

The initAirracService() method is called; see the corresponding documentation for more details.

Moreover, as no reference on any output stream is given, it is assumed that the StdAir log service has already been initialised with the proper log output stream by some other methods in the calling chain (for instance, when the [AIRRAC_Service](#) is itself being initialised by another library service such as SIMCRS_Service).

Parameters

<i>stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T</i>	Reference on the STDAIR service.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Definition at line 76 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

24.3.2.4 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::~~AIRRAC_Service ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 92 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

24.3.3 Member Function Documentation

24.3.3.1 void AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::parseAndLoad (const YieldFilePath & iYieldFilename)

Parse the yield input file, and load them into memory.

The CSV files, describing the airline schedule and the O&Ds for the simulator, are parsed and instantiated in memory accordingly.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	YieldFilePath & Filename of the input yield file.
--------------	---

Definition at line 170 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParser::generateYieldStore\(\)](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

24.3.3.2 void AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::calculateYields ([stdair::TravelSolutionList.T](#) & *ioTravelSolutionList*)

Calculate/retrieve a yield.

Definition at line 301 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

24.3.3.3 void AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::updateYields ()

Update the yields for booking classes and O&D.

Definition at line 332 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

24.3.3.4 void AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::buildSampleBom ()

Build a sample BOM tree.

For now, no object is created: the BOM tree remains empty. In the future, it will hold a sample yield store.

Definition at line 184 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

24.3.3.5 void AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::buildSampleTravelSolutions ([stdair::TravelSolutionList.T](#) & *ioTravelSolutionList*)

Build a sample list of travel solutions.

As of now (March 2011), that list is made of the following travel solutions:

- BA9
- LHR-SYD
- 2011-06-10
- Q
- WTP: 900
- Change fee: 20; Non refundable; Saturday night stay

Parameters

<i>TravelSolutionList</i> _T&	Sample list of travel solution structures. It should be given empty. It is altered with the returned sample.
----------------------------------	--

Definition at line 231 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

24.3.3.6 std::string AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::csvDisplay () const

Recursively display (dump in the returned string) the objects of the BOM tree.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the BOM tree is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 251 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

24.3.3.7 std::string AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::csvDisplay (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T & ioTravelSolutionList) const

Display (dump in the returned string) the full list of travel solution structures.

Returns

std::string Output string in which the list of travel solutions is logged/dumped.

Definition at line 279 of file [AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

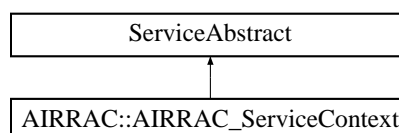
- [airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp](#)
- [airrac/service/AIRRAC_Service.cpp](#)

24.4 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext Class Reference

Inner class holding the context for the [AIRRAC](#) Service object.

```
#include <airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext:



Friends

- class [AIRRAC_Service](#)
- class [FacAirracServiceContext](#)

24.4.1 Detailed Description

Inner class holding the context for the [AIRRAC](#) Service object.

Definition at line 25 of file [AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

24.4.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

24.4.2.1 friend class [AIRRAC_Service](#) [friend]

The [AIRRAC_Service](#) class should be the sole class to get access to ServiceContext content: general users do not want to bother with a context interface.

Definition at line 31 of file [AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

24.4.2.2 friend class [FacAirracServiceContext](#) [friend]

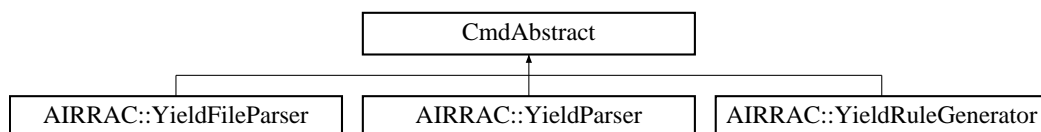
Definition at line 32 of file [AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.cpp](#)

24.5 CmdAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for CmdAbstract:



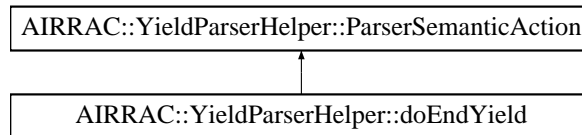
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)

24.6 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield:



Public Member Functions

- `doEndYield` (stdair::BomRoot &, [YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void `operator()` (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- stdair::BomRoot & [_bomRoot](#)
- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.6.1 Detailed Description

Mark the end of the yield-rule parsing.

Definition at line 178 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.6.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::doEndYield (stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 314 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.6.3 Member Function Documentation

24.6.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 321 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [_bomRoot](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::describe\(\)](#).

24.6.4 Member Data Documentation

24.6.4.1 stdair::BomRoot& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::_bomRoot

Actor Specific Context.

Definition at line 186 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [operator\(\)](#).

24.6.4.2 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

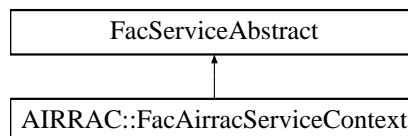
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.7 AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext Class Reference

Factory for the service context.

```
#include <airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext:



Public Member Functions

- [~FacAirracsServiceContext\(\)](#)

- [AIRRAC_ServiceContext](#) & [create](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [FacAirracsServiceContext](#) & [instance](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [FacAirracsServiceContext](#) ()

24.7.1 Detailed Description

Factory for the service context.

Definition at line 21 of file [FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp](#).

24.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.7.2.1 AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext::~~FacAirracsServiceContext ()

Destructor.

The Destruction put the `_instance` to NULL in order to be clean for the next `FacSimfqt-ServiceContext::instance()`.

Definition at line 17 of file [FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp](#).

24.7.2.2 AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext::FacAirracsServiceContext () [inline, protected]

Default Constructor.

This constructor is protected in order to ensure the singleton pattern.

Definition at line 56 of file [FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp](#).

Referenced by [instance\(\)](#).

24.7.3 Member Function Documentation

24.7.3.1 FacAirracsServiceContext & AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext::instance () [static]

Provide the unique instance.

The singleton is instantiated when first used.

Returns

FacServiceContext&

Definition at line 22 of file [FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp](#).

References [FacAirracsServiceContext\(\)](#).

24.7.3.2 AIRRAC_ServiceContext & AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext::create ()

Create a new ServiceContext object.

This new object is added to the list of instantiated objects.

Returns

ServiceContext& The newly created object.

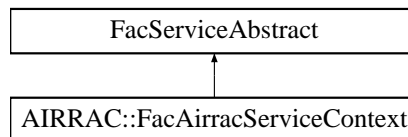
Definition at line 34 of file [FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp](#)
- [airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp](#)

24.8 FacServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FacServiceAbstract:



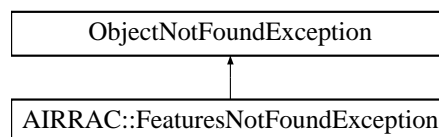
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp](#)

24.9 AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [FeaturesNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.9.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 45 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.9.2.1 AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException::FeaturesNotFoundException (const std::string &iWhat) [inline]

Constructor.

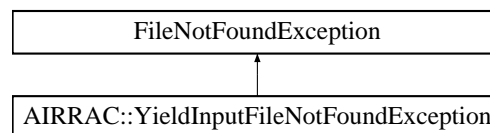
Definition at line 48 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.10 FileNotFoundException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for FileNotFoundException:



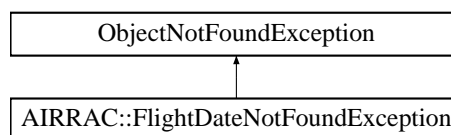
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.11 AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [FlightDateNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.11.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 31 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.11.2.1 **AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException::FlightDateNotFoundException** (const std::string & *iWhat*)
[inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 34 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

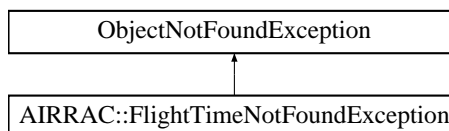
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.12 AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [FlightTimeNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.12.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.12.2.1 AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException::FlightTimeNotFoundException (const std::string & *iWhat*) [inline]

Constructor.

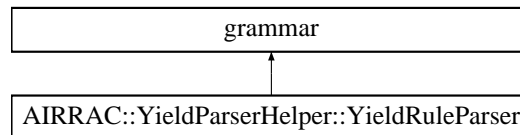
Definition at line 41 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.13 grammar Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for grammar:

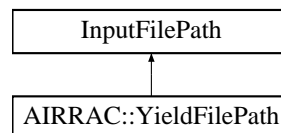


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.14 InputFilePath Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for InputFilePath:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.15 ObjectNotFoundException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ObjectNotFoundException:



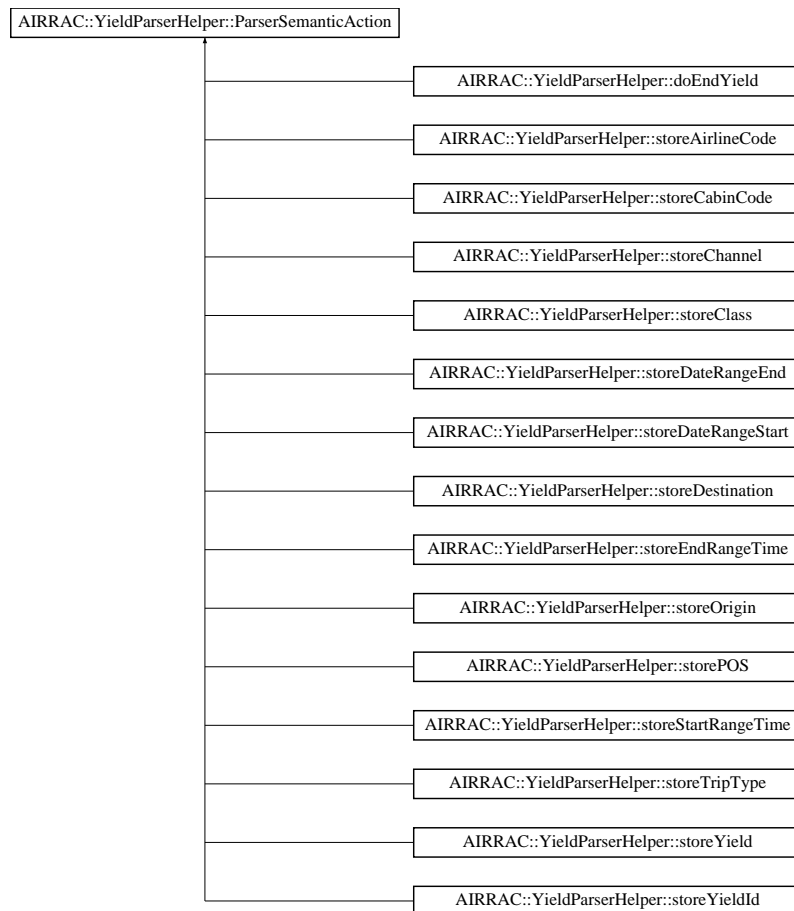
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.16 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:



Public Member Functions

- [ParserSemanticAction](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.16.1 Detailed Description

Generic Semantic Action (Actor / Functor) for the Yield Parser.

Definition at line 30 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.16.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::- ParserSemanticAction (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 28 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.16.3 Member Data Documentation

24.16.3.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::- _yieldRule

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

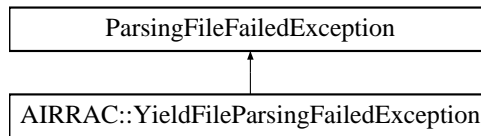
Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.17 ParsingFileFailedException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ParsingFileFailedException:



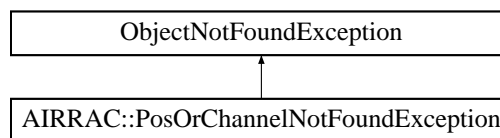
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.18 AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [PosOrChannelNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.18.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 24 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.18.2.1 AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException::PosOrChannelNotFoundException (const std::string & iWhat)
[inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 27 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

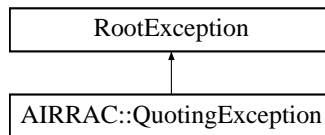
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.19 AIRRAC::QuotingException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::QuotingException:



24.19.1 Detailed Description

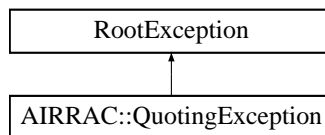
Definition at line 73 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.20 RootException Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for RootException:

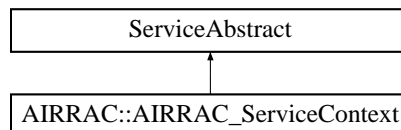


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.21 ServiceAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for ServiceAbstract:



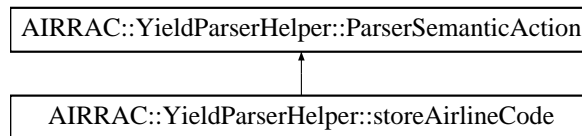
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp](#)

24.22 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storeAirlineCode](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.22.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed airline code.

Definition at line 158 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.22.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::storeAirlineCode ([YieldRuleStruct](#) & *ioYieldRule*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 270 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.22.3 Member Function Documentation

24.22.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator() (std::vector< char > *iChar*, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 275 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::addAirlineCode\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setAirlineCode\(\)](#).

24.22.4 Member Data Documentation

24.22.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

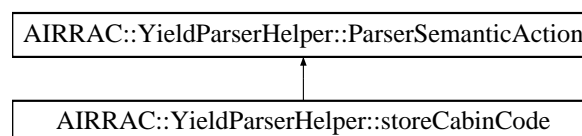
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.23 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode:



Public Member Functions

- [storeCabinCode](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (char, [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#), [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#)) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.23.1 Detailed Description

Store the cabin code.

Definition at line 128 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.23.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::storeCabinCode ([YieldRuleStruct](#) & [ioYieldRule](#))

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 212 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.23.3 Member Function Documentation

24.23.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator() (char *iChar*, [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#), [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#)) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 217 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setCabinCode\(\)](#).

24.23.4 Member Data Documentation

24.23.4.1 [YieldRuleStruct](#)& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:: [_yieldRule](#) [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC-](#)

[::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

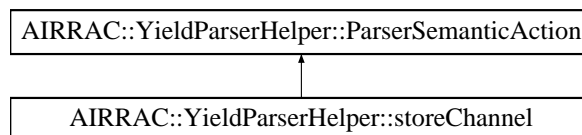
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.24 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel:



Public Member Functions

- [storeChannel](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.24.1 Detailed Description

Store the channel distribution.

Definition at line 138 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.24.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::storeChannel ([YieldRuleStruct](#) & *ioYieldRule*)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 233 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.24.3 Member Function Documentation

24.24.3.1 `void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator() (std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const`

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 238 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setChannel\(\)](#).

24.24.4 Member Data Documentation

24.24.4.1 `YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule` [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

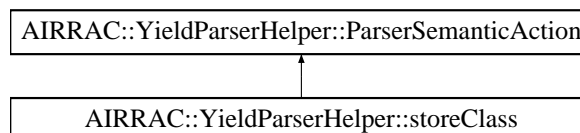
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.25 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass:



Public Member Functions

- [storeClass](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.25.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed class.

Definition at line 168 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.25.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::storeClass ([YieldRuleStruct](#) & [ioYieldRule](#))

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 290 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.25.3 Member Function Documentation

24.25.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator() (std::vector< char > *iChar*, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 295 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::addClassCode\(\)](#).

24.25.4 Member Data Documentation

24.25.4.1 [YieldRuleStruct](#)& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction:: [_yieldRule](#) [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::](#)

[YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#)(), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#)(), [operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

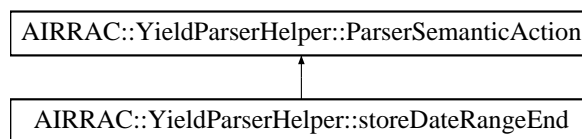
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.26 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDateRangeEnd](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.26.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed end of the date range.

Definition at line 88 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.26.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::storeDateRangeEnd (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 129 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.26.3 Member Function Documentation

24.26.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator()
(boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type ,
boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 134 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::calculateDate\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setDateRangeEnd\(\)](#).

24.26.4 Member Data Documentation

24.26.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

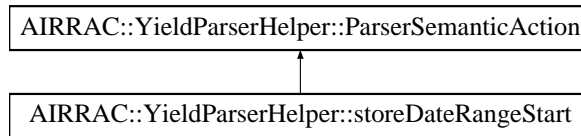
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.27 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDateRangeStart](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) ([boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#), [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#), [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#)) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.27.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed start of the date range.

Definition at line 78 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.27.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart- ::storeDateRangeStart ([YieldRuleStruct](#) & [ioYieldRule](#))

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 113 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.27.3 Member Function Documentation

24.27.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator() ([boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#) , [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#) , [boost::spirit::qi::unused_type](#)) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 118 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::calculateDate\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setDateRangeStart\(\)](#).

24.27.4 Member Data Documentation

24.27.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

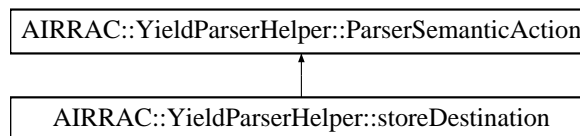
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.28 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination:



Public Member Functions

- [storeDestination](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.28.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed destination.

Definition at line 58 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.28.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::storeDestination (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 75 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.28.3 Member Function Documentation

24.28.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator() (std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 80 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setDestination\(\)](#).

24.28.4 Member Data Documentation

24.28.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

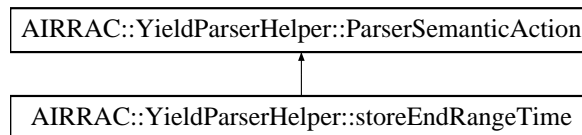
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.29 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime:



Public Member Functions

- [storeEndRangeTime](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.29.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed end start range time.

Definition at line 108 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.29.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime- ::storeEndRangeTime (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 168 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.29.3 Member Function Documentation

24.29.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 173 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itSeconds](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::calculateTime\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setTimeRangeEnd\(\)](#).

24.29.4 Member Data Documentation

24.29.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

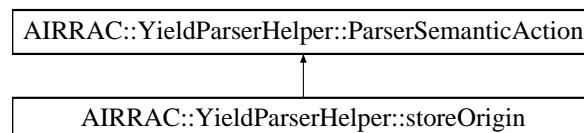
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.30 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin:



Public Member Functions

- [storeOrigin](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.30.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed origin.

Definition at line 48 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.30.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::storeOrigin (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 59 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.30.3 Member Function Documentation

24.30.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator() (std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 64 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setOrigin\(\)](#).

24.30.4 Member Data Documentation

24.30.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)\(\)](#), [AIRR-](#)

[AC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#)(), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::do-EndYield::operator\(\)](#).

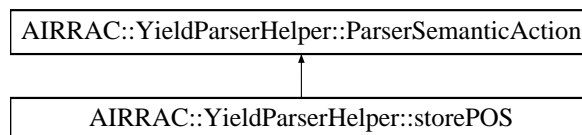
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.31 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS:



Public Member Functions

- [storePOS](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.31.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed customer point_of_sale.

Definition at line 118 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.31.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::storePOS (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 186 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.31.3 Member Function Documentation

24.31.3.1 `void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator() (std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const`

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 191 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getDestination\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getOrigin\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setPOS\(\)](#).

24.31.4 Member Data Documentation

24.31.4.1 **YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule** [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

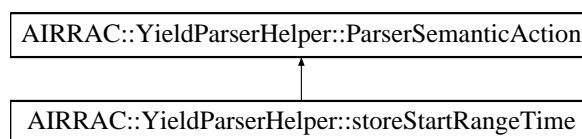
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.32 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime:



Public Member Functions

- [storeStartRangeTime](#) (YieldRuleStruct &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.32.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed start range time.

Definition at line 98 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.32.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime-
::storeStartRangeTime (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule
)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 150 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.32.3 Member Function Documentation

24.32.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator()
(boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type ,
boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 155 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itSeconds](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::calculateTime\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setTimeRangeStart\(\)](#).

24.32.4 Member Data Documentation

24.32.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::-
_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

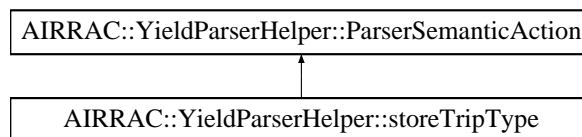
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.33 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType:



Public Member Functions

- [storeTripType](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (std::vector< char >, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.33.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed customer trip type.

Definition at line 68 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.33.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::storeTripType (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 91 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.33.3 Member Function Documentation

24.33.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator() (std::vector< char > iChar, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 96 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setTripType\(\)](#).

24.33.4 Member Data Documentation

24.33.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

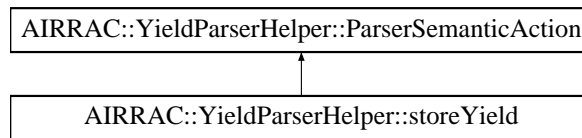
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.34 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield:



Public Member Functions

- [storeYield](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (double, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.34.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed yield value.

Definition at line 148 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.34.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::storeYield ([YieldRuleStruct](#) & [ioYieldRule](#))

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 254 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.34.3 Member Function Documentation

24.34.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator() (double *iYield*, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 259 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setYield\(\)](#).

24.34.4 Member Data Documentation

24.34.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

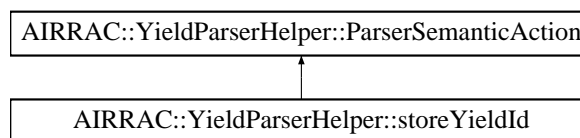
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.35 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId Struct Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId:



Public Member Functions

- [storeYieldId](#) ([YieldRuleStruct](#) &)
- void [operator\(\)](#) (unsigned int, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Public Attributes

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) & [_yieldRule](#)

24.35.1 Detailed Description

Store the parsed yield Id.

Definition at line 38 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.35.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::storeYieldId (YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule)

Actor Constructor.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.35.3 Member Function Documentation

24.35.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator() (unsigned int iYieldId, boost::spirit::qi::unused_type , boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const

Actor Function (functor).

Definition at line 39 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::itSeconds](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::clearAirlineCodeList\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::clearClassCodeList\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setAirlineCode\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setClassCode\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setYieldID\(\)](#).

24.35.4 Member Data Documentation

24.35.4.1 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction::_yieldRule [inherited]

Actor Context.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

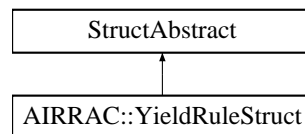
Referenced by [operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.36 StructAbstract Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for StructAbstract:

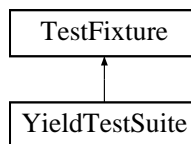


The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#)

24.37 TestFixture Class Reference

Inheritance diagram for TestFixture:



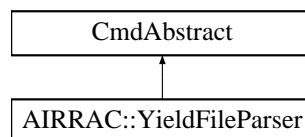
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.hpp](#)

24.38 AIRRAC::YieldFileParser Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldFileParser:



Public Member Functions

- [YieldFileParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &, const stdair::Filename_T &iYieldInputFilename)
- void [generateYieldStore](#) ()

24.38.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the initialisation and entry point of the parser.

The seemingly redundancy is used to force the instantiation of the actual parser, which is a templatised Boost Spirit grammar. Hence, the actual parser is instantiated within that class object code.

Definition at line 202 of file [YieldParserHelper.hpp](#).

24.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.38.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldFileParser::YieldFileParser (stdair::BomRoot & , const stdair::Filename_T & iYieldInputFilename)

Constructor.

Definition at line 507 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.38.3 Member Function Documentation

24.38.3.1 void AIRRAC::YieldFileParser::generateYieldStore ()

Parse the yield store input file.

Definition at line 529 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParser::generateYieldStore\(\)](#).

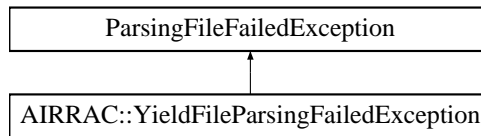
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.39 AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException:



Public Member Functions

- [YieldFileParsingFailedException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.39.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 66 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.39.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException::YieldFileParsingFailedException (const std::string & *iWhat*)
`[inline]`

Constructor.

Definition at line 69 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

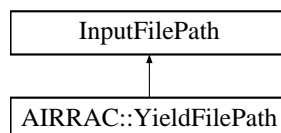
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.40 AIRRAC::YieldFilePath Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldFilePath:



Public Member Functions

- [YieldFilePath](#) (const stdair::Filename_T &iFilename)

24.40.1 Detailed Description

Yield input file.

Definition at line 80 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.40.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldFilePath::YieldFilePath (const stdair::Filename.T & iFilename) [inline, explicit]

Constructor.

Definition at line 85 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

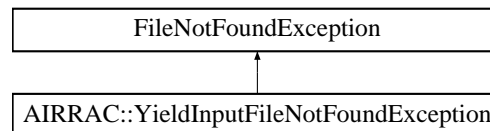
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.41 AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException:



Public Member Functions

- [YieldInputFileNotFoundException](#) (const std::string &iWhat)

24.41.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 59 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

24.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.41.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException::Yield- InputFileNotFoundException (const std::string & iWhat) [inline]

Constructor.

Definition at line 62 of file [AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp](#)

24.42 AIRRAC::YieldManager Class Reference

Command wrapping the travel request process.

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp>
```

Friends

- class [AIRRAC_Service](#)

24.42.1 Detailed Description

Command wrapping the travel request process.

Definition at line 23 of file [YieldManager.hpp](#).

24.42.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

24.42.2.1 friend class AIRRAC_Service [friend]

Only the [AIRRAC_Service](#) may access to the methods of that class.

Definition at line 27 of file [YieldManager.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

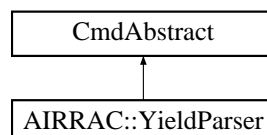
- [airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldManager.cpp](#)

24.43 AIRRAC::YieldParser Class Reference

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParser:



Static Public Member Functions

- static void [generateYieldStore](#) (const [YieldFilePath](#) &, [stdair::BomRoot](#) &)

24.43.1 Detailed Description

Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Definition at line 25 of file [YieldParser.hpp](#).

24.43.2 Member Function Documentation

24.43.2.1 void **AIRRAC::YieldParser::generateYieldStore** (const [YieldFilePath](#) & *iYieldFilename*, [stdair::BomRoot](#) & *ioBomRoot*) [static]

Parse the CSV file describing an airline yield store, and generates the corresponding data model in memory. It can then be used, for instance in a simulator.

Parameters

<i>const</i>	YieldFilePath & The file-name of the CSV-formatted yield input file.
<i>stdair::Bom-Root</i> &	Root of the BOM tree.

Definition at line 16 of file [YieldParser.cpp](#).

References [AIRRAC::YieldFileParser::generateYieldStore\(\)](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#).

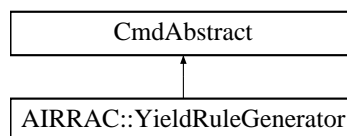
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldParser.cpp](#)

24.44 AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator Class Reference

```
#include <airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator:



Friends

- class [YieldFileParser](#)
- struct [YieldParserHelper::doEndYield](#)
- class [YieldParser](#)

24.44.1 Detailed Description

Class handling the generation / instantiation of the Yield BOM.

Definition at line 32 of file [YieldRuleGenerator.hpp](#).

24.44.2 Friends And Related Function Documentation

24.44.2.1 friend class [YieldFileParser](#) [friend]

Definition at line 36 of file [YieldRuleGenerator.hpp](#).

24.44.2.2 friend struct [YieldParserHelper::doEndYield](#) [friend]

Definition at line 37 of file [YieldRuleGenerator.hpp](#).

24.44.2.3 friend class [YieldParser](#) [friend]

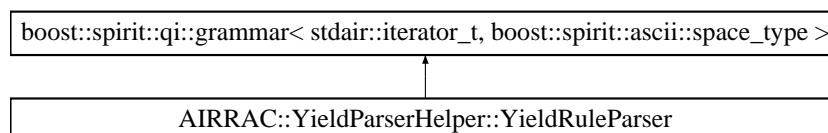
Definition at line 38 of file [YieldRuleGenerator.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp](#)
- [airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.cpp](#)

24.45 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser Struct Reference

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser:



Public Member Functions

- [YieldRuleParser](#) (stdair::BomRoot &ioBomRoot, [YieldRuleStruct](#) &ioYieldRule)

Public Attributes

- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [start](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [comments](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [yield_rule](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [yield_id](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [origin](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [destination](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [tripType](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [dateRangeStart](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [dateRangeEnd](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [date](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [timeRangeStart](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [timeRangeEnd](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [time](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [point_of_sale](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [cabinCode](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [channel](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [yield](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [segment](#)
- boost::spirit::qi::rule < stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type > [yield_rule_end](#)
- stdair::BomRoot & [_bomRoot](#)
- YieldRuleStruct & [_yieldRule](#)

24.45.1 Detailed Description

Yields: yieldID; OriginCity; DestinationCity; DateRangeStart; DateRangeEnd; - DepartureTimeRangeStart; DepartureTimeRangeEnd; Yield; AirlineCode; Class

1; LHR; JFK; 2008-06-01; 2009-12-31; 00:00; 23:59; 4200.0; BA; A;

YieldID (Integer) OriginCity (3-char airport code) DestinationCity (3-char airport code) DateRangeStart (yyyy-mm-dd) DateRangeEnd (yyyy-mm-dd) DepartureTimeRangeStart (hh:mm) DepartureTimeRangeEnd (hh:mm) Yield (Double) AirlineCodeList (List

of 2-char airline code) ClassList (List of 1-char class code) Grammar for the Yield-Rule parser.

Definition at line 387 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

24.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.45.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser (
stdair::BomRoot & ioBomRoot, YieldRuleStruct & ioYieldRule) **[inline]**

Definition at line 391 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

References [_bomRoot](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itDay](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itHours](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itMinutes](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itMonth](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itSeconds](#), [AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itYear](#), [_yieldRule](#), [cabinCode](#), [channel](#), [comments](#), [date](#), [dateRangeEnd](#), [dateRangeStart](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::day_p](#), [destination](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::hour_p](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::minute_p](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::month_p](#), [origin](#), [point_of_sale](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::second_p](#), [segment](#), [start](#), [time](#), [timeRangeEnd](#), [timeRangeStart](#), [tripType](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint1_4_p](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::year_p](#), [yield](#), [yield_id](#), [yield_rule](#), and [yield_rule_end](#).

24.45.3 Member Data Documentation

24.45.3.1 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::start

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.2 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::comments

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.3 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::yield_rule

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.4 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>
AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::yield_id

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.5 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::origin`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.6 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::destination`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.7 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::tripType`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.8 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::dateRangeStart`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.9 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::dateRangeEnd`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.10 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::date`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.11 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::timeRangeStart`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.12 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::timeRangeEnd`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.13 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::time`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.14 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::point_of_sale`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.15 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::cabinCode`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.16 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::channel`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.17 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::yield`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.18 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::segment`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.19 `boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t, boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>`
`AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::yield_rule_end`

Definition at line 487 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.20 `stdair::BomRoot& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::_bom-`
`Root`

Definition at line 493 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.45.3.21 YieldRuleStruct& AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::_yieldRule

Definition at line 494 of file [YieldParserHelper.cpp](#).

Referenced by [YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

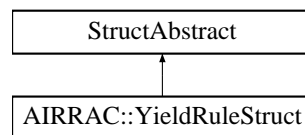
- [airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp](#)

24.46 AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct Struct Reference

Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Date structures.

```
#include <airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct:



Public Member Functions

- [YieldRuleStruct](#) ()
- [~YieldRuleStruct](#) ()
- [AIRRAC::YieldID_T getYieldID](#) () const
- [stdair::AirportCode_T getOrigin](#) () const
- [stdair::AirportCode_T getDestination](#) () const
- [stdair::TripType_T getTripType](#) () const
- [stdair::Date_T getDateRangeStart](#) () const
- [stdair::Date_T getDateRangeEnd](#) () const
- [stdair::Duration_T getTimeRangeStart](#) () const
- [stdair::Duration_T getTimeRangeEnd](#) () const
- [stdair::CabinCode_T getCabinCode](#) () const
- [const stdair::CityCode_T getPOS](#) () const
- [stdair::ChannelLabel_T getChannel](#) () const
- [stdair::YieldValue_T getYield](#) () const
- [stdair::AirlineCode_T getAirlineCode](#) () const
- [stdair::ClassCode_T getClassCode](#) () const
- [const unsigned int getAirlineListSize](#) () const
- [const unsigned int getClassCodeListSize](#) () const
- [stdair::AirlineCodeList_T getAirlineList](#) () const
- [stdair::ClassList_StringList_T getClassCodeList](#) () const
- [stdair::Date_T calculateDate](#) () const

- stdair::Duration_T [calculateTime](#) () const
- const std::string [describe](#) () const
- void [setYieldID](#) (const AIRRAC::YieldID_T iYieldID)
- void [setOrigin](#) (const stdair::AirportCode_T &iOrigin)
- void [setDestination](#) (const stdair::AirportCode_T &iDestination)
- void [setTripType](#) (const stdair::TripType_T &iTripType)
- void [setDateRangeStart](#) (const stdair::Date_T &iDateRangeStart)
- void [setDateRangeEnd](#) (const stdair::Date_T &iDateRangeEnd)
- void [setTimeRangeStart](#) (const stdair::Duration_T &iTimeRangeStart)
- void [setTimeRangeEnd](#) (const stdair::Duration_T &iTimeRangeEnd)
- void [setCabinCode](#) (const stdair::CabinCode_T &iCabinCode)
- void [setPOS](#) (const stdair::CityCode_T &iPOS)
- void [setChannel](#) (const stdair::ChannelLabel_T &iChannel)
- void [setYield](#) (const stdair::YieldValue_T &iYield)
- void [setAirlineCode](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode_T &iAirlineCode)
- void [setClassCode](#) (const stdair::ClassCode_T &iClassCode)
- void [clearAirlineCodeList](#) ()
- void [clearClassCodeList](#) ()
- void [addAirlineCode](#) (const stdair::AirlineCode_T &iAirlineCode)
- void [addClassCode](#) (const stdair::ClassCode_T &iClassCode)

Public Attributes

- stdair::year_t [_itYear](#)
- stdair::month_t [_itMonth](#)
- stdair::day_t [_itDay](#)
- stdair::hour_t [_itHours](#)
- stdair::minute_t [_itMinutes](#)
- stdair::second_t [_itSeconds](#)

24.46.1 Detailed Description

Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Date structures.

Definition at line 24 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.46.2.1 AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::YieldRuleStruct ()

Constructor.

Definition at line 17 of file [YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#).

24.46.2.2 AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::~YieldRuleStruct ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 34 of file [YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#).

24.46.3 Member Function Documentation

24.46.3.1 `AIRRAC::YieldID_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getYieldID () const`
[inline]

Get the yield ID.

Definition at line 40 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.2 `stdair::AirportCode_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getOrigin () const`
[inline]

Get the origin.

Definition at line 45 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

24.46.3.3 `stdair::AirportCode_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getDestination () const`
[inline]

Get the destination.

Definition at line 50 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)\(\)](#).

24.46.3.4 `stdair::TripType_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getTripType () const`
[inline]

Get the trip type.

Definition at line 55 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.5 `stdair::Date_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getDateRangeStart () const`
[inline]

Get the date range start.

Definition at line 60 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.6 `stdair::Date_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getDateRangeEnd () const`
[inline]

Get the date range end.

Definition at line 65 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.7 `stdair::Duration_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getTimeRangeStart () const`
[inline]

Get the time range start.

Definition at line 70 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.8 `stdair::Duration_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getTimeRangeEnd () const`
[inline]

Get the time range end.

Definition at line 75 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.9 `stdair::CabinCode_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getCabinCode () const`
[inline]

Get the cabin code.

Definition at line 80 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.10 `const stdair::CityCode_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getPOS () const`
[inline]

Get the point-of-sale.

Definition at line 85 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.11 `stdair::ChannelLabel_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getChannel () const`
[inline]

Get the channel.

Definition at line 90 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.12 `stdair::YieldValue_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getYield () const`
[inline]

Get the yield.

Definition at line 95 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.13 `stdair::AirlineCode_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getAirlineCode () const`
[inline]

Get the airline code.

Definition at line 100 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.14 `stdair::ClassCode_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getClassCode () const`
[inline]

Get the class code.

Definition at line 105 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.15 `const unsigned int AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getAirlineListSize () const`
[inline]

Get the size of the airline code list.

Definition at line 110 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.16 `const unsigned int AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getClassCodeListSize ()
const [inline]`

Get the size of the class code list.

Definition at line 115 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.17 `stdair::AirlineCodeList_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getAirlineList () const
[inline]`

Get the airline code list.

Definition at line 120 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.18 `stdair::ClassList_StringList_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::getClassCodeList () const [inline]`

Get the class code list.

Definition at line 125 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

24.46.3.19 `stdair::Date_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::calculateDate () const`

Calculate the date from the staging details.

Definition at line 38 of file [YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#).

References [_itDay](#), [_itMonth](#), and [_itYear](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.20 `stdair::Duration_T AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::calculateTime () const`

Calculate the time from the staging details.

Definition at line 44 of file [YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#).

References [_itHours](#), [_itMinutes](#), and [_itSeconds](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.21 `const std::string AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::describe () const`

Give a description of the structure (for display purposes).

Definition at line 52 of file [YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.22 `void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setYieldID (const AIRRAC::YieldID_T
iYieldID) [inline]`

Set the yield ID.

Definition at line 143 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.23 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setOrigin (const stdair::AirportCode_T & *iOrigin*) [inline]

Set the origin.

Definition at line 148 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.24 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setDestination (const stdair::AirportCode_T & *iDestination*) [inline]

Set the destination.

Definition at line 153 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.25 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setTripType (const stdair::TripType_T & *iTripType*) [inline]

Set the trip type.

Definition at line 158 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.26 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setDateRangeStart (const stdair::Date_T & *iDateRangeStart*) [inline]

Set the date range start.

Definition at line 163 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.27 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setDateRangeEnd (const stdair::Date_T & *iDateRangeEnd*) [inline]

Set the date range end.

Definition at line 168 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.28 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setTimeRangeStart (const stdair::Duration_T & *iTimeRangeStart*) [inline]

Set the time range start.

Definition at line 173 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.29 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setTimeRangeEnd (const stdair::Duration_T & *iTimeRangeEnd*) [inline]

Set the time range end.

Definition at line 178 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.30 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setCabinCode (const stdair::CabinCode_T & *iCabinCode*) [inline]

Set the cabin code.

Definition at line 183 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.31 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setPOS (const stdair::CityCode_T & *iPOS*) [inline]

Set the point-of-sale.

Definition at line 188 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.32 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setChannel (const stdair::ChannelLabel_T & *iChannel*) [inline]

Set the channel.

Definition at line 193 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.33 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setYield (const stdair::YieldValue_T & *iYield*) [inline]

Set the yield.

Definition at line 198 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.34 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setAirlineCode (const stdair::AirlineCode_T & *iAirlineCode*) [inline]

Set the airline code.

Definition at line 203 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.35 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::setClassCode (const stdair::ClassCode_T & *iClassCode*) [inline]

Set the class code.

Definition at line 208 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.36 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::clearAirlineCodeList () [inline]

Empty the airline code list.

Definition at line 213 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.37 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::clearClassCodeList () [inline]

Empty the class code list.

Definition at line 218 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.38 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::addAirlineCode (const stdair::AirlineCode_T & *iAirlineCode*) [inline]

Add an airline code to the list.

Definition at line 223 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.3.39 void AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::addClassCode (const stdair::ClassCode_T & *iClassCode*) [inline]

Add a class code to the list.

Definition at line 228 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass::operator\(\)](#).

24.46.4 Member Data Documentation

24.46.4.1 stdair::year_t AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itYear

Staging Date.

Definition at line 235 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [calculateDate\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.46.4.2 stdair::month_t AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itMonth

Definition at line 236 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [calculateDate\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.46.4.3 stdair::day_t AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itDay

Definition at line 237 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [calculateDate\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.46.4.4 stdair::hour_t AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itHours

Staging Time.

Definition at line 241 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [calculateTime\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.46.4.5 stdair::minute_t AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itMinutes

Definition at line 242 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [calculateTime\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

24.46.4.6 stdair::second_t AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct::_itSeconds

Definition at line 243 of file [YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#).

Referenced by [calculateTime\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime::operator\(\)](#), and [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser::YieldRuleParser\(\)](#).

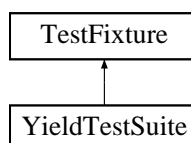
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- [airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp](#)
- [airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.cpp](#)

24.47 YieldTestSuite Class Reference

```
#include <test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.hpp>
```

Inheritance diagram for YieldTestSuite:



Public Member Functions

- void [simpleYield](#) ()
- [YieldTestSuite](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- std::stringstream [_describeKey](#)

24.47.1 Detailed Description

Utility class for CPPUnit-based testing.

Definition at line 7 of file [YieldTestSuite.hpp](#).

24.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

24.47.2.1 [YieldTestSuite::YieldTestSuite](#) ()

Test some error detection functionalities. Constructor.

24.47.3 Member Function Documentation

24.47.3.1 void [YieldTestSuite::simpleYield](#) ()

Test a simple yield functionality.

24.47.4 Member Data Documentation

24.47.4.1 std::stringstream [YieldTestSuite::_describeKey](#) [protected]

Definition at line 28 of file [YieldTestSuite.hpp](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- test/airrac/[YieldTestSuite.hpp](#)

25 File Documentation

25.1 [airrac/AIRRAC_Service.hpp](#) File Reference

```
#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-  
_service_types.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolution-  
Types.hpp> #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service](#)
Interface for the [AIRRAC](#) Services.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.2 AIRRAC_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_SVC_AIRRAC_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_SVC_AIRRAC_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>
00011 // AirRAC
00012 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00013
00014 // Forward declarations.
00015 namespace stdair {
00016     class STDAIR_Service;
00017     struct BasLogParams;
00018     struct BasDBParams;
00019 }
00020
00021 namespace AIRRAC {
00022
00024     class AIRRAC_ServiceContext;
00025
00029     class AIRRAC_Service {
00030     public:
00031         // ////////////////////////////////// Constructors and Destructors //////////////////////////////////
00032
00044         AIRRAC_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&);
00045
00058         AIRRAC_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams&, const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00059
00075         AIRRAC_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr);
00076
00085         void parseAndLoad (const YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename);
00086
00087
00091         ~AIRRAC_Service();
00092
00093
00094     public:
00095         // ////////////////////////////////// Business Methods //////////////////////////////////
00099         void calculateYields (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&);
00100
00104         void updateYields();
00105
00112         void buildSampleBom();
00113
00131         void buildSampleTravelSolutions (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&);
00132
00133
00134     public:

```

```

00135 // //////////// Display support methods ////////////
00143 std::string csvDisplay() const;
00144
00152 std::string csvDisplay (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&) const;
00153
00154
00155 private:
00156 // //////////// Construction and Destruction helper methods //////////
00160 AIRRAC_Service();
00161
00165 AIRRAC_Service (const AIRRAC_Service&);
00166
00171 void initServiceContext();
00172
00182 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&,
00183                                               const stdair::BasDBParams&);
00184
00193 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams&)
00194 ;
00203 void addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T,
00204                       const bool iOwnStdairService);
00205
00212 void initAirracService();
00213
00222 void initAirracService (const YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename);
00223
00227 void finalise();
00228
00229
00230 private:
00231 // //////////// Service Context //////////
00235 AIRRAC_ServiceContext* _airracServiceContext;
00236 };
00237 }
00238 #endif // __AIRRAC_SVC_AIRRAC_SERVICE_HPP

```

25.3 airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp File Reference

```

#include <vector> #include <string> #include <stdair/stdair-
_exceptions.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_file.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::QuotingException](#)
- class [AIRRAC::YieldFilePath](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

Typedefs

- typedef boost::shared_ptr < AIRRAC_Service > [AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T](#)
- typedef unsigned int [AIRRAC::YieldID_T](#)

25.4 AIRRAC_Types.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_AIRRAC_TYPES_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_AIRRAC_TYPES_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <vector>
00009 #include <string>
00010 // StdAir
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_exceptions.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_file.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace AIRRAC {
00015
00016 // /////////////////////////////////// Exceptions ///////////////////////////////////
00017 class AirportPairNotFoundException : public stdair::ObjectNotFoundException {
00018 public:
00020     AirportPairNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00021         : stdair::ObjectNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00022 };
00023
00024 class PosOrChannelNotFoundException : public stdair::ObjectNotFoundException
00025 {
00026 public:
00027     PosOrChannelNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00028         : stdair::ObjectNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00029 };
00030
00031 class FlightDateNotFoundException : public stdair::ObjectNotFoundException {
00032 public:
00034     FlightDateNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00035         : stdair::ObjectNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00036 };
00037
00038 class FlightTimeNotFoundException : public stdair::ObjectNotFoundException {
00039 public:
00041     FlightTimeNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00042         : stdair::ObjectNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00043 };
00044
00045 class FeaturesNotFoundException : public stdair::ObjectNotFoundException {
00046 public:
00048     FeaturesNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00049         : stdair::ObjectNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00050 };
00051
00052 class AirlineNotFoundException : public stdair::ObjectNotFoundException {
00053 public:
00055     AirlineNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00056         : stdair::ObjectNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00057 };
00058
00059 class YieldInputFileNotFoundException : public stdair::FileNotFoundException
00060 {
00061 public:
00062     YieldInputFileNotFoundException (const std::string& iWhat)
00063         : stdair::FileNotFoundException (iWhat) {}
00064 };
00065
00066 class YieldFileParsingFailedException : public stdair::

```



```

    ParsingFileFailedException {
00067     public:
00069         YieldFileParsingFailedException (const std::string& iWhat)
00070             : stdair::ParsingFileFailedException (iWhat) {}
00071     };
00072
00073     class QuotingException : public stdair::RootException {
00074     };
00075
00076     // ////////// Files //////////
00080     class YieldFilePath : public stdair::InputFilePath {
00081     public:
00085         explicit YieldFilePath (const stdair::Filename_T& iFilename)
00086             : stdair::InputFilePath (iFilename) {}
00087     };
00088
00089     // ////////// Type definitions specific to AirRAC //////////
00093     class AIRRAC_Service;
00094     typedef boost::shared_ptr<AIRRAC_Service> AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T;
00095
00096
00100     typedef unsigned int YieldID_T;
00101 }
00102 #endif // __AIRRAC_AIRRAC_TYPES_HPP
00103

```

25.5 airrac/basic/BasConst.cpp File Reference

```

#include <airrac/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>      #include
<airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

Variables

- const std::string [AIRRAC::DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE](#) = "BA"

25.6 BasConst.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 #include <airrac/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00005 #include <airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp>
00006
00007 namespace AIRRAC {
00008
00010     const std::string DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE = "BA";
00011
00012 }

```

25.7 airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRRAC_Service.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRAC](#)

25.8 BasConst_AIRAC_Service.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRAC_BAS_BASCONST_AIRAC_SERVICE_HPP
00002 #define __AIRAC_BAS_BASCONST_AIRAC_SERVICE_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace AIRAC {
00010
00012     extern const std::string DEFAULT_AIRLINE_CODE;
00013
00014 }
00015 #endif // __AIRAC_BAS_BASCONST_AIRAC_SERVICE_HPP

```

25.9 airrac/basic/BasConst_General.hpp File Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRAC](#)

25.10 BasConst_General.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRAC_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP
00002 #define __AIRAC_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007
00008 namespace AIRAC {
00009
00010 }
00011 #endif // __AIRAC_BAS_BASCONST_GENERAL_HPP

```

25.11 airrac/batches/airrac.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <iostream> #include <sstream> ×
#include <fstream> #include <vector> #include <list>
#include <string> #include <boost/date_time/posix_time/posix-
_time.hpp> #include <boost/date_time/gregorian/gregorian.-
hpp> #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp> #include <boost/program-
_options.hpp> #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp> #include <stdair/service/-
Logger.hpp> #include <airrac/AIRAC_Service.hpp> #include
<airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp>

```

Typedefs

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [WordList_T](#)

Functions

- const std::string [K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME](#) ("airrac.log")
- const std::string [K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME](#) (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/yieldstore01.csv")
- template<class T >
std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const std::vector< T > &v)
- int [readConfiguration](#) (int argc, char *argv[], bool &iolsBuiltin, stdair::Filename_T &ioYieldInputFilename, std::string &ioLogFilename)
- int [main](#) (int argc, char *argv[])

Variables

- const bool [K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT](#) = false
- const int [K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#) = 99

25.11.1 Typedef Documentation

25.11.1.1 typedef std::vector<std::string> WordList_T

Definition at line 23 of file [airrac.cpp](#).

25.11.2 Function Documentation

25.11.2.1 const std::string K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("airrac.log")

Default name and location for the log file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.11.2.2 const std::string K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR"/yieldstore01.csv")

Default name and location for the (CSV) input file.

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.11.2.3 template<class T > std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream & os, const std::vector< T > & v)

Definition at line 43 of file [airrac.cpp](#).

25.11.2.4 `int readConfiguration (int argc, char * argv[], bool & iolsBuiltin, stdair::Filename_T & ioYieldInputFilename, std::string & ioLogFilename)`

Read and parse the command line options.

Definition at line 50 of file [airrac.cpp](#).

References [K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT](#), [K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME\(\)](#), [K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#), [PACKAGE_NAME](#), [PACKAGE_VERSION](#), and [PREFIXDIR](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#).

25.11.2.5 `int main (int argc, char * argv[])`

Definition at line 153 of file [airrac.cpp](#).

References [AIRAC::AIRAC_Service::buildSampleBom\(\)](#), [AIRAC::AIRAC_Service::buildSampleTravelSolutions\(\)](#), [AIRAC::AIRAC_Service::csvDisplay\(\)](#), [K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS](#), [AIRAC::AIRAC_Service::parseAndLoad\(\)](#), and [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.11.3 Variable Documentation

25.11.3.1 `const bool K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false`

Default for the input type. It can be either built-in or provided by an input file. That latter must then be given with the -i option.

Definition at line 36 of file [airrac.cpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.11.3.2 `const int K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99`

Early return status (so that it can be differentiated from an error).

Definition at line 39 of file [airrac.cpp](#).

Referenced by [main\(\)](#), and [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.12 airrac.cpp

```
00001 // STL
00002 #include <cassert>
00003 #include <iostream>
00004 #include <sstream>
00005 #include <fstream>
00006 #include <vector>
00007 #include <list>
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost (Extended STL)
00010 #include <boost/date_time/posix_time/posix_time.hpp>
00011 #include <boost/date_time/gregorian/gregorian.hpp>
00012 #include <boost/tokenizer.hpp>
00013 #include <boost/program_options.hpp>
00014 // StdAir
00015 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
```

```

00016 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00018 // Airrac
00019 #include <airrac/AIRAC_Service.hpp>
00020 #include <airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp>
00021
00022 // ////////// Type definitions //////////
00023 typedef std::vector<std::string> WordList_T;
00024
00025
00026 // ////////// Constants //////////
00028 const std::string K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME ("airrac.log");
00029
00031 const std::string K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
00032                                                         "/yieldstore01.csv");
00033
00036 const bool K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT = false;
00037
00039 const int K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS = 99;
00040
00041 // ////////// Parsing of Options & Configuration //////////
00042 // A helper function to simplify the main part.
00043 template<class T> std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os,
00044                                           const std::vector<T>& v) {
00045     std::copy (v.begin(), v.end(), std::ostream_iterator<T> (std::cout, " "));
00046     return os;
00047 }
00048
00050 int readConfiguration (int argc, char* argv[], bool& ioIsBuiltin,
00051                      stdair::Filename_T& ioYieldInputFilename,
00052                      std::string& ioLogFilename) {
00053
00054     // Default for the built-in input
00055     ioIsBuiltin = K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_BUILT_IN_INPUT;
00056
00057     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed only on command line
00058     boost::program_options::options_description generic ("Generic options");
00059     generic.add_options()
00060         ("prefix", "print installation prefix")
00061         ("version,v", "print version string")
00062         ("help,h", "produce help message");
00063
00064     // Declare a group of options that will be allowed both on command
00065     // line and in config file
00066     boost::program_options::options_description config ("Configuration");
00067     config.add_options()
00068         ("builtin,b",
00069          "The sample BOM tree can be either built-in or parsed from an input file.
00070          That latter must then be given with the -y/--yield option")
00071         ("yield,y",
00072          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioYieldInputFilename)->
00073          default_value(K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_YIELD_INPUT_FILENAME),
00074          "(CSV) input file for the yield rules")
00075         ("log,l",
00076          boost::program_options::value< std::string >(&ioLogFilename)->
00077          default_value(K_AIRAC_DEFAULT_LOG_FILENAME),
00078          "Filename for the logs")
00079         ;
00080
00081     // Hidden options, will be allowed both on command line and
00082     // in config file, but will not be shown to the user.
00083     boost::program_options::options_description hidden ("Hidden options");
00084     hidden.add_options()
00085         ("copyright",
00086          boost::program_options::value< std::vector<std::string> >(),
00087          "Show the copyright (license)");
00088
00089     boost::program_options::options_description cmdline_options;
00090     cmdline_options.add(generic).add(config).add(hidden);
00091
00092     boost::program_options::options_description config_file_options;
00093     config_file_options.add(config).add(hidden);
00094
00095     boost::program_options::options_description visible ("Allowed options");

```

```

00093 visible.add(generic).add(config);
00094
00095 boost::program_options::positional_options_description p;
00096 p.add("copyright", -1);
00097
00098 boost::program_options::variables_map vm;
00099 boost::program_options::
00100     store (boost::program_options::command_line_parser (argc, argv).
00101         options (cmdline_options).positional(p).run(), vm);
00102
00103 std::ifstream ifs ("airrac.cfg");
00104 boost::program_options::store (parse_config_file (ifs, config_file_options),
00105     vm);
00106 boost::program_options::notify (vm); if (vm.count ("help")) {
00107     std::cout << visible << std::endl;
00108     return K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00109 }
00110
00111 if (vm.count ("version")) {
00112     std::cout << PACKAGE_NAME << ", version " << PACKAGE_VERSION << std::endl;
00113     return K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00114 }
00115
00116 if (vm.count ("prefix")) {
00117     std::cout << "Installation prefix: " << PREFIXDIR << std::endl;
00118     return K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS;
00119 }
00120
00121 if (vm.count ("builtin")) {
00122     ioIsBuiltin = true;
00123 }
00124 const std::string isBuiltinStr = (ioIsBuiltin == true)? "yes": "no";
00125 std::cout << "The BOM should be built-in? " << isBuiltinStr << std::endl;
00126
00127 if (ioIsBuiltin == false) {
00128
00129     // The BOM tree should be built from parsing a yield (and O&D) file
00130     if (vm.count ("yield")) {
00131         ioYieldInputFilename = vm["yield"].as< std::string >();
00132         std::cout << "Input yield filename is: " << ioYieldInputFilename
00133             << std::endl;
00134     }
00135     else {
00136         // The built-in option is not selected. However, no yield file
00137         // is specified
00138         std::cerr << "Either one among the -b/--builtin and -y/--yield "
00139             << "options must be specified" << std::endl;
00140     }
00141 }
00142
00143 if (vm.count ("log")) {
00144     ioLogFilename = vm["log"].as< std::string >();
00145     std::cout << "Log filename is: " << ioLogFilename << std::endl;
00146 }
00147
00148 return 0;
00149 }
00150
00151
00152 // ////////////////////////////////// M A I N //////////////////////////////////
00153 int main (int argc, char* argv[]) {
00154     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00155     bool isBuiltin;
00156
00157     // Yield input filename
00158     stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename;
00159
00160     // Output log File
00161     stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename;
00162
00163     // Call the command-line option parser
00164     const int lOptionParserStatus =
00165         readConfiguration (argc, argv, isBuiltin, lYieldInputFilename, lLogFilename

```

```

    );
00167
00168     if (lOptionParserStatus == K_AIRAC_EARLY_RETURN_STATUS) {
00169         return 0;
00170     }
00171
00172     // Set the log parameters
00173     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00174     // Open and clean the log outputfile
00175     logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00176     logOutputFile.clear();
00177
00178     // Initialise the AirRAC service object
00179     const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG, logOutputFile);
00180
00181     AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service airracService (lLogParams);
00182
00183     // DEBUG
00184     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Welcome to AirRAC");
00185
00186     // Build a sample list of travel solutions
00187     stdair::TravelSolutionList_T lTravelSolutionList;
00188     airracService.buildSampleTravelSolutions (lTravelSolutionList);
00189
00190     // Check wether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00191     if (isBuiltin == true) {
00192
00193         // Build the sample BOM tree (filled with yields) for AirRAC
00194         airracService.buildSampleBom();
00195
00196     } else {
00197
00198         // Build the BOM tree from parsing a yield file
00199         AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (lYieldInputFilename);
00200         airracService.parseAndLoad (lYieldFilePath);
00201
00202     }
00203
00204     // DEBUG: Display the whole BOM tree
00205     const std::string& lBOMCSVDump = airracService.csvDisplay();
00206     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("BOM tree: " << lBOMCSVDump);
00207
00208     // DEBUG: Display the travel solutions
00209     const std::string& lTSCSVDump =
00210         airracService.csvDisplay (lTravelSolutionList);
00211     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (lTSCSVDump);
00212
00213     // Close the Log outputFile
00214     logOutputFile.close();
00215
00216     /*
00217     Note: as that program is not intended to be run on a server in
00218     production, it is better not to catch the exceptions. When it
00219     happens (that an exception is throwned), that way we get the
00220     call stack.
00221     */
00222
00223     return 0;
00224 }

```

25.13 airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_General.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.-
hpp> #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp> #include <airrac/bom/-
YieldRuleStruct.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.14 YieldRuleStruct.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_General.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00010 // AIRRAC
00011 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00012 #include <airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp>
00013
00014 namespace AIRRAC {
00015
00016 // //////////////////////////////////////
00017 YieldRuleStruct::YieldRuleStruct()
00018 : _yieldId(0),
00019   _origin(""),
00020   _destination(""),
00021   _dateRangeStart (stdair::DEFAULT_DATE),
00022   _dateRangeEnd (stdair::DEFAULT_DATE),
00023   _timeRangeStart (stdair::DEFAULT_EPSILON_DURATION),
00024   _timeRangeEnd (stdair::DEFAULT_EPSILON_DURATION),
00025   _yield(0),
00026   _cabinCode(""),
00027   _pos(""),
00028   _channel(""),
00029   _airlineCode(""),
00030   _classCode("") {
00031 }
00032
00033 // //////////////////////////////////////
00034 YieldRuleStruct::~YieldRuleStruct() {
00035 }
00036
00037 // //////////////////////////////////////
00038 stdair::Date_T YieldRuleStruct::calculateDate() const {
00039     _itYear.check(); _itMonth.check(); _itDay.check();
00040     return stdair::Date_T (_itYear._value, _itMonth._value, _itDay._value);
00041 }
00042
00043 // //////////////////////////////////////
00044 stdair::Duration_T YieldRuleStruct::calculateTime() const {
00045     _itHours.check(); _itMinutes.check(); _itSeconds.check();
00046     return boost::posix_time::hours (_itHours._value)
00047         + boost::posix_time::minutes (_itMinutes._value)
00048         + boost::posix_time::seconds (_itSeconds._value);
00049 }
00050
00051 // //////////////////////////////////////
00052 const std::string YieldRuleStruct::describe() const {
00053     std::ostringstream oStr;
00054     oStr << "YieldRule: " << _yieldId << ", ";
00055
00056     oStr << _origin << "-" << _destination << " ("
00057         << _pos << ")", " << _channel << ", [";
00058     oStr << _dateRangeStart << "/" << _dateRangeEnd << "]" - ["
00059         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string (_timeRangeStart) << "/"
00060         << boost::posix_time::to_simple_string (_timeRangeEnd) << "]", ";
00061
00062     oStr << _cabinCode << ", " << _yield << " EUR, ";
00063
00064     // Sanity check

```



```

00065     assert (_airlineCodeList.size() == _classCodeList.size());
00066
00067     // Browse the class-path
00068     unsigned short idx = 0;
00069     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T::const_iterator itClass =
00070         _classCodeList.begin();
00071     for (stdair::AirlineCodeList_T::const_iterator itAirline =
00072         _airlineCodeList.begin();
00073         itAirline != _airlineCodeList.end(); ++itAirline, ++itClass, ++idx) {
00074         if (idx != 0) {
00075             ostr << " - ";
00076         }
00077         const stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode = *itAirline;
00078         const stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode = *itClass;
00079         ostr << lAirlineCode << " / " << lClassCode;
00080     }
00081
00082     return ostr.str();
00083 }
00084 }

```

25.15 airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp> #include
<stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp> #include <stdair/stdair-
_inventory_types.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.-
hpp>    #include <stdair/basic/BasParserHelperTypes.hpp> ×
#include <airrac/AIRAC_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct](#)

Utility Structure for the parsing of Flight-Date structures.

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRAC](#)

25.16 YieldRuleStruct.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRAC_BOM_YELDRULESTRUCT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRAC_BOM_YELDRULESTRUCT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/stdair_date_time_types.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/stdair_demand_types.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/stdair_inventory_types.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/basic/StructAbstract.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/basic/BasParserHelperTypes.hpp>
00016 // AirRAC
00017 #include <airrac/AIRAC_Types.hpp>

```

```

00018
00019 namespace AIRRAC {
00020
00024 struct YieldRuleStruct : public stdair::StructAbstract {
00025 public:
00026 // //////////////// Initialisation / Destruction ////////////////
00030 YieldRuleStruct();
00031
00035 ~YieldRuleStruct();
00036
00037 public:
00038 // //////////////// Getters ////////////////
00040 AIRRAC::YieldID_T getYieldID () const {
00041     return _yieldId;
00042 }
00043
00045 stdair::AirportCode_T getOrigin () const {
00046     return _origin;
00047 }
00048
00050 stdair::AirportCode_T getDestination () const {
00051     return _destination;
00052 }
00053
00055 stdair::TripType_T getTripType () const {
00056     return _tripType;
00057 }
00058
00060 stdair::Date_T getDateRangeStart () const {
00061     return _dateRangeStart;
00062 }
00063
00065 stdair::Date_T getDateRangeEnd () const {
00066     return _dateRangeEnd;
00067 }
00068
00070 stdair::Duration_T getTimeRangeStart () const {
00071     return _timeRangeStart;
00072 }
00073
00075 stdair::Duration_T getTimeRangeEnd () const {
00076     return _timeRangeEnd;
00077 }
00078
00080 stdair::CabinCode_T getCabinCode () const {
00081     return _cabinCode;
00082 }
00083
00085 const stdair::CityCode_T getPOS () const {
00086     return _pos;
00087 }
00088
00090 stdair::ChannelLabel_T getChannel () const {
00091     return _channel;
00092 }
00093
00095 stdair::YieldValue_T getYield () const {
00096     return _yield;
00097 }
00098
00100 stdair::AirlineCode_T getAirlineCode () const {
00101     return _airlineCode;
00102 }
00103
00105 stdair::ClassCode_T getClassCode () const {
00106     return _classCode;
00107 }
00108
00110 const unsigned int getAirlineListSize () const {
00111     return _airlineCodeList.size();
00112 }
00113
00115 const unsigned int getClassCodeListSize () const {
00116     return _classCodeList.size();

```

```

00117     }
00118
00120     stdair::AirlineCodeList_T getAirlineList () const {
00121         return _airlineCodeList;
00122     }
00123
00125     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T getClassCodeList () const {
00126         return _classCodeList;
00127     }
00128
00129 public:
00130     // ////////////////////////////////// Display support methods //////////////////////////////////
00132     stdair::Date_T calculateDate() const;
00133
00135     stdair::Duration_T calculateTime() const;
00136
00138     const std::string describe() const;
00139
00140 public:
00141     // ////////////////////////////////// Setters //////////////////////////////////
00143     void setYieldID (const AIRRAC::YieldID_T iYieldID) {
00144         _yieldId = iYieldID;
00145     }
00146
00148     void setOrigin (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iOrigin) {
00149         _origin = iOrigin;
00150     }
00151
00153     void setDestination (const stdair::AirportCode_T& iDestination) {
00154         _destination = iDestination;
00155     }
00156
00158     void setTripType (const stdair::TripType_T& iTripType) {
00159         _tripType = iTripType;
00160     }
00161
00163     void setDateRangeStart (const stdair::Date_T& iDateRangeStart) {
00164         _dateRangeStart = iDateRangeStart;
00165     }
00166
00168     void setDateRangeEnd (const stdair::Date_T& iDateRangeEnd) {
00169         _dateRangeEnd = iDateRangeEnd;
00170     }
00171
00173     void setTimeRangeStart (const stdair::Duration_T& iTimeRangeStart) {
00174         _timeRangeStart = iTimeRangeStart;
00175     }
00176
00178     void setTimeRangeEnd (const stdair::Duration_T& iTimeRangeEnd) {
00179         _timeRangeEnd = iTimeRangeEnd;
00180     }
00181
00183     void setCabinCode (const stdair::CabinCode_T& iCabinCode) {
00184         _cabinCode = iCabinCode;
00185     }
00186
00188     void setPOS (const stdair::CityCode_T& iPOS) {
00189         _pos = iPOS;
00190     }
00191
00193     void setChannel (const stdair::ChannelLabel_T& iChannel) {
00194         _channel = iChannel;
00195     }
00196
00198     void setYield(const stdair::YieldValue_T& iYield) {
00199         _yield = iYield;
00200     }
00201
00203     void setAirlineCode (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode) {
00204         _airlineCode = iAirlineCode;
00205     }
00206
00208     void setClassCode (const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode) {
00209         _classCode = iClassCode;

```

```

00210     }
00211
00213     void clearAirlineCodeList () {
00214         _airlineCodeList.clear();
00215     }
00216
00218     void clearClassCodeList () {
00219         _classCodeList.clear();
00220     }
00221
00223     void addAirlineCode (const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode) {
00224         _airlineCodeList.push_back (iAirlineCode);
00225     }
00226
00228     void addClassCode (const stdair::ClassCode_T& iClassCode) {
00229         _classCodeList.push_back (iClassCode);
00230     }
00231
00232 public:
00233     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00235     stdair::year_t _itYear;
00236     stdair::month_t _itMonth;
00237     stdair::day_t _itDay;
00238
00240     //long _itHours;
00241     stdair::hour_t _itHours;
00242     stdair::minute_t _itMinutes;
00243     stdair::second_t _itSeconds;
00244
00245 private:
00246     // ////////////////////////////////// Attributes //////////////////////////////////
00247
00249     YieldID_T _yieldId;
00250
00252     stdair::AirportCode_T _origin;
00253
00255     stdair::AirportCode_T _destination;
00256
00258     stdair::TripType_T _tripType;
00259
00261     stdair::Date_T _dateRangeStart;
00262
00264     stdair::Date_T _dateRangeEnd;
00265
00267     stdair::Duration_T _timeRangeStart;
00268
00270     stdair::Duration_T _timeRangeEnd;
00271
00273     stdair::YieldValue_T _yield;
00274
00276     stdair::CabinCode_T _cabinCode;
00277
00279     stdair::CityCode_T _pos;
00280
00282     stdair::ChannelLabel_T _channel;
00283
00285     stdair::AirlineCode_T _airlineCode;
00286
00288     stdair::ClassCode_T _classCode;
00289
00291     stdair::AirlineCodeList_T _airlineCodeList;
00292
00294     stdair::ClassList_StringList_T _classCodeList;
00295 };
00296
00297 }
00298 #endif // __AIRRAC_BOM_YIELDRULESTRUCT_HPP

```

25.17 airrac/command/YieldManager.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>           #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_>
```

```
Request.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.-
hpp> #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
SegmentDate.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
BookingClass.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolution-
Struct.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/AirportPair.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/PosChannel.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/Date-
Period.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/TimePeriod.hpp> #include
<stdair/bom/YieldFeatures.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
AirlineClassList.hpp> #include <stdair/factory/FacBom-
Manager.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp> #include
<airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp> #include <airrac/command/Yield-
Manager.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.18 YieldManager.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Request.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/Inventory.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/FlightDate.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentDate.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/SegmentCabin.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/FareFamily.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/bom/BookingClass.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00017 #include <stdair/bom/AirportPair.hpp>
00018 #include <stdair/bom/PosChannel.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/bom/DatePeriod.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/bom/TimePeriod.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/YieldFeatures.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineClassList.hpp>
00023 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00024 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00025 // Airrac
00026 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00027 #include <airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp>
00028
00029 namespace AIRRAC {
00030
00031 // //////////////////////////////////////
00032 YieldManager::YieldManager() {
00033     assert (false);
00034 }
00035
00036 // //////////////////////////////////////
00037 YieldManager::YieldManager (const YieldManager&) {
00038     assert (false);
00039 }
00040
00041 // //////////////////////////////////////
```

```

00042 YieldManager::~YieldManager() {
00043 }
00044
00045 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00046 void YieldManager::
00047 calculateYield (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList,
00048               const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot) {
00049
00050     // Browse the list of TravelSolution structures
00051     for (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T::iterator itTravelSolution =
00052          ioTravelSolutionList.begin();
00053          itTravelSolution != ioTravelSolutionList.end(); ++itTravelSolution) {
00054         stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& lTravelSolution = *itTravelSolution;
00055
00056         //
00057         YieldManager::calculateYield (lTravelSolution, iBomRoot);
00058     }
00059 }
00060
00061 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00062 void YieldManager::
00063 calculateYield (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct& ioTravelSolution,
00064               const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot) {
00065
00066     // Calculate/retrieve the yield for the given travel solution
00067     //YieldStore::calculateYield (ioYield, ioTravelSolution);
00068
00069     // TODO: update the statistical attributes of the yield.
00070 }
00071
00072 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
00073 void YieldManager::updateYields (const stdair::BomRoot& iBomRoot) {
00074     // Browse the list of booking classes and update yield for each one.
00075     const stdair::InventoryList_T lInvList =
00076         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::Inventory> (iBomRoot);
00077     for (stdair::InventoryList_T::const_iterator itInv = lInvList.begin();
00078          itInv != lInvList.end(); ++itInv) {
00079         const stdair::Inventory* lInv_ptr = *itInv;
00080         assert (lInv_ptr != NULL);
00081
00082         // Retrieve the airline code.
00083         const stdair::AirlineCode_T& lAirlineCode = lInv_ptr->getAirlineCode();
00084
00085         //
00086         const stdair::FlightDateList_T& lFDList =
00087             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::FlightDate> (*lInv_ptr);
00088         for (stdair::FlightDateList_T::const_iterator itFD = lFDList.begin();
00089              itFD != lFDList.end(); ++itFD) {
00090             const stdair::FlightDate* lFD_ptr = *itFD;
00091             assert (lFD_ptr != NULL);
00092
00093             //
00094             const stdair::SegmentDateList_T& lSDList =
00095                 stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentDate> (*lFD_ptr);
00096             for (stdair::SegmentDateList_T::const_iterator itSD = lSDList.begin();
00097                  itSD != lSDList.end(); ++itSD) {
00098                 const stdair::SegmentDate* lSD_ptr = *itSD;
00099                 assert (lSD_ptr != NULL);
00100
00101                 // Retrieve the origin and the destination
00102                 const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOrigin = lSD_ptr->getBoardingPoint();
00103                 const stdair::AirportCode_T& lDestination = lSD_ptr->getOffPoint();
00104
00105                 // Retrieve the airport pair in the yield structure.
00106                 const stdair::AirportPairKey lAirportPairKey (lOrigin, lDestination);
00107                 stdair::AirportPair* lAirportPair_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00108                     getObjectPtr<stdair::AirportPair> (iBomRoot,
00109                                                         lAirportPairKey.toString());
00110                 if (lAirportPair_ptr == NULL) {
00111                     STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Cannot find yield corresponding to the airport "
00112                                     << "pair: " << lAirportPairKey.toString());
00113                     assert (false);
00114                 }
00115

```

```

00116         // Retrieve the boarding date and time
00117         const stdair::Date_T& lDate = lSD_ptr->getBoardingDate();
00118         const stdair::Duration_T& lTime = lSD_ptr->getBoardingTime();
00119
00120         // Retrieve the corresponding date period.
00121         const stdair::DatePeriodList_T& lDatePeriodList =
00122             stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::DatePeriod> (*lAirportPair_ptr)
00123     ;
00124         for (stdair::DatePeriodList_T::const_iterator itDatePeriod =
00125             lDatePeriodList.begin();
00126             itDatePeriod != lDatePeriodList.end(); ++itDatePeriod) {
00127             const stdair::DatePeriod* lDatePeriod_ptr = *itDatePeriod;
00128             assert (lDatePeriod_ptr != NULL);
00129
00130             const bool isDepartureDateValid =
00131                 lDatePeriod_ptr->isDepartureDateValid (lDate);
00132
00133             if (isDepartureDateValid == true) {
00134                 // Retrieve the PoS-Channel.
00135                 const stdair::PosChannelKey lPosChannelKey (stdair::DEFAULT_POS,
00136                     stdair::DEFAULT_CHANNEL);
00137                 stdair::PosChannel* lPosChannel_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00138                     getObjectPtr<stdair::PosChannel> (*lDatePeriod_ptr,
00139                         lPosChannelKey.toString());
00140                 if (lPosChannel_ptr == NULL) {
00141                     STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Cannot find yield corresponding to the PoS-"
00142                         "<< "Channel: " << lPosChannelKey.toString());
00143                     assert (false);
00144                 }
00145
00146                 // Retrieve the corresponding time period.
00147                 const stdair::TimePeriodList_T& lTimePeriodList = stdair::
00148                     BomManager::getList<stdair::TimePeriod> (*lPosChannel_ptr);
00149                 for (stdair::TimePeriodList_T::const_iterator itTimePeriod =
00150                     lTimePeriodList.begin();
00151                     itTimePeriod != lTimePeriodList.end(); ++itTimePeriod) {
00152                     const stdair::TimePeriod* lTimePeriod_ptr = *itTimePeriod;
00153                     assert (lTimePeriod_ptr != NULL);
00154
00155                     const bool isDepartureTimeValid =
00156                         lTimePeriod_ptr->isDepartureTimeValid (lTime);
00157
00158                     if (isDepartureTimeValid == true) {
00159                         updateYields (*lSD_ptr, *lTimePeriod_ptr, lAirlineCode);
00160                     }
00161                 }
00162             }
00163         }
00164     }
00165 }
00166 }
00167 }
00168
00169 // //////////////////////////////////////
00170 void YieldManager::updateYields (const stdair::SegmentDate& iSegmentDate,
00171     const stdair::TimePeriod& iTimePeriod,
00172     const stdair::AirlineCode_T& iAirlineCode) {
00173     // Browse the segment-cabin list and retrieve the corresponding
00174     // yield features.
00175     const stdair::SegmentCabinList_T& lSegmentCabinList =
00176         stdair::BomManager::getList<stdair::SegmentCabin> (iSegmentDate);
00177     for (stdair::SegmentCabinList_T::const_iterator itSC =
00178         lSegmentCabinList.begin(); itSC != lSegmentCabinList.end(); ++itSC)
00179     {
00180         const stdair::SegmentCabin* lSegmentCabin_ptr = *itSC;
00181         assert (lSegmentCabin_ptr != NULL);
00182         const stdair::CabinCode_T& lCabinCode = lSegmentCabin_ptr->getCabinCode()
00183     ;
00184         const stdair::TripType_T lTripType (stdair::TRIP_TYPE_ONE_WAY);
00185         const stdair::YieldFeaturesKey lYieldFeaturesKey (lTripType,
00186             lCabinCode);

```

```

00186     const stdair::YieldFeatures* lYieldFeatures_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00187         getObjectPtr<stdair::YieldFeatures> (iTimePeriod,
00188                                             lYieldFeaturesKey.toString());
00189     if (lYieldFeatures_ptr == NULL) {
00190         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Cannot find the yield features corresponding to "
00191                         << iTimePeriod.describeKey() << ", "
00192                         << lCabinCode << " and " << lTripType);
00193         assert (false);
00194     }
00195
00196     // Browse the list of booking class and update the yield for each one.
00197     const stdair::FareFamilyList_T& lFFlist = stdair::BomManager::
00198         getList<stdair::FareFamily> (*lSegmentCabin_ptr);
00199     for (stdair::FareFamilyList_T::const_iterator itFF = lFFlist.begin();
00200          itFF != lFFlist.end(); ++itFF) {
00201         const stdair::FareFamily* lFF_ptr = *itFF;
00202         assert (lFF_ptr != NULL);
00203
00204         const stdair::BookingClassList_T& lBClist = stdair::BomManager::
00205             getList<stdair::BookingClass> (*lFF_ptr);
00206         for (stdair::BookingClassList_T::const_iterator itBC = lBClist.begin();
00207              itBC != lBClist.end(); ++itBC) {
00208             stdair::BookingClass* lBookingClass_ptr = *itBC;
00209             assert (lBookingClass_ptr != NULL);
00210
00211             const stdair::ClassCode_T& lClassCode =
00212                 lBookingClass_ptr->getClassCode();
00213             stdair::AirlineCodeList_T lAirlineCodeList;
00214             lAirlineCodeList.push_back (iAirlineCode);
00215             stdair::ClassList_StringList_T lClassList;
00216             lClassList.push_back (lClassCode);
00217             const stdair::AirlineClassListKey lAClistKey (lAirlineCodeList,
00218                                                         lClassList);
00219
00220             const stdair::AirlineClassList* lAirlineClassList_ptr = stdair::
00221                 BomManager::getObjectPtr<stdair::AirlineClassList> (*
00222                     lYieldFeatures_ptr, lAClistKey.toString());
00223             if (lAirlineClassList_ptr != NULL) {
00224                 const stdair::Yield_T& lYield = lAirlineClassList_ptr->getYield();
00225                 lBookingClass_ptr->setYield (lYield);
00226
00227                 //DEBUG
00228                 STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Update yield of " << lYield << " for "
00229                                 << iAirlineCode << ", "
00230                                 << iSegmentDate.describeKey() << ", "
00231                                 << lBookingClass_ptr->describeKey());
00232             }
00233         }
00234     }
00235 }
00236 }

```

25.19 airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::YieldManager](#)
Command wrapping the travel request process.

Namespaces

- namespace `stdair`
Forward declarations.
- namespace `AIRAC`

25.20 YieldManager.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRAC_CMD_YELDMANAGER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRAC_CMD_YELDMANAGER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionTypes.hpp>
00010
00012 namespace stdair {
00013     class BomRoot;
00014     class SegmentDate;
00015     class TimePeriod;
00016 }
00017
00018 namespace AIRAC {
00019
00023     class YieldManager {
00027         friend class AIRAC_Service;
00028
00029     private:
00033         static void calculateYield (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T&,
00034                                     const stdair::BomRoot&);
00035
00039         static void calculateYield (stdair::TravelSolutionStruct&,
00040                                     const stdair::BomRoot&);
00041
00045         static void updateYields (const stdair::BomRoot&);
00046         static void updateYields (const stdair::SegmentDate&,
00047                                     const stdair::TimePeriod&,
00048                                     const stdair::AirlineCode_T&);
00049
00050     private:
00054         YieldManager();
00055
00059         YieldManager(const YieldManager&);
00060
00064         ~YieldManager();
00065     };
00066
00067 }
00068 #endif // __AIRAC_CMD_YELDMANAGER_HPP

```

25.21 airrac/command/YieldParser.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <string> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasFileMgr.hpp> #include <airrac/command/YieldParser-
Helper.hpp> #include <airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace `AIRAC`

25.22 YieldParser.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <string>
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00009 // AirRAC
00010 #include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
00011 #include <airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp>
00012
00013 namespace AIRRAC {
00014
00015 // //////////////////////////////////////
00016 void YieldParser::generateYieldStore (const YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename,
00017                                     stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot) {
00018
00019     const stdair::Filename_T lFilename = iYieldFilename.name();
00020
00021     // Check that the file path given as input corresponds to an actual file
00022     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00023         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (lFilename);
00024     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00025         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The yield input file, '" << lFilename
00026                         << "', can not be retrieved on the file-system");
00027         throw YieldInputFileNotFoundException ("The yield file '" + lFilename
00028                                             + "' does not exist or can not "
00029                                             "be read");
00030     }
00031
00032     // Initialise the yield file parser.
00033     YieldFileParser lYieldParser (ioBomRoot, lFilename);
00034
00035     // Parse the CSV-formatted yield store input file, and generate the
00036     // corresponding Yield-related objects.
00037     lYieldParser.generateYieldStore();
00038 }
00039 }

```

25.23 airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string> #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp> #include
<airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::YieldParser](#)
Class wrapping the parser entry point.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.24 YieldParser.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_CMD_YELDPARSER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_CMD_YELDPARSER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00012 //AirRAC
00013 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00014
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     class BomRoot;
00018 }
00019
00020 namespace AIRRAC {
00021
00025     class YieldParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00026     public:
00036         static void generateYieldStore (const YieldFilePath&, stdair::BomRoot&);
00037     };
00038 }
00039 #endif // __AIRRAC_CMD_YELDPARSER_HPP

```

25.25 airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <fstream> #include <vector>
#include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasConst_Request.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
#include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp> #include <stdair/basic/-
BasParserTypes.hpp> #include <airrac/command/YieldParser-
Helper.hpp> #include <airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.-
hpp>

```

Classes

- struct [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)
- namespace [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper](#)

Variables

- stdair::int1_p_t [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::int1_p](#)
- stdair::uint2_p_t [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint2_p](#)
- stdair::uint4_p_t [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint4_p](#)
- stdair::uint1_4_p_t [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::uint1_4_p](#)
- stdair::hour_p_t [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::hour_p](#)

- `stdair::minute_p_t` [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::minute_p](#)
- `stdair::second_p_t` [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::second_p](#)
- `stdair::year_p_t` [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::year_p](#)
- `stdair::month_p_t` [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::month_p](#)
- `stdair::day_p_t` [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::day_p](#)

25.26 YieldParserHelper.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <fstream>
00007 #include <vector>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/basic/BasConst_Request.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00013 // #define BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG
00014 #include <stdair/basic/BasParserTypes.hpp>
00015 // Airrac
00016 #include <airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp>
00017 #include <airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp>
00018
00019 namespace AIRRAC {
00020
00021     namespace YieldParserHelper {
00022
00023         // //////////////////////////////////////
00024         // Semantic actions
00025         // //////////////////////////////////////
00026
00027         ParserSemanticAction::
00028         ParserSemanticAction (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00029             : _yieldRule (ioYieldRule) {
00030         }
00031
00032         // //////////////////////////////////////
00033         storeYieldId::
00034         storeYieldId (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00035             : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00036         }
00037
00038         // //////////////////////////////////////
00039         void storeYieldId::operator() (unsigned int iYieldId,
00040                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00041                                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00042             _yieldRule.setYieldID (iYieldId);
00043
00044             // DEBUG
00045             //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Yield Id: " << _yieldRule.getYieldID ());
00046
00047             const stdair::AirlineCode_T lEmptyAirlineCode ("");
00048             _yieldRule.setAirlineCode(lEmptyAirlineCode);
00049             _yieldRule.clearAirlineCodeList();
00050             const stdair::ClassCode_T lEmptyClassCode ("");
00051             _yieldRule.setClassCode(lEmptyClassCode);
00052             _yieldRule.clearClassCodeList();
00053             _yieldRule._itSeconds = 0;
00054         }
00055     }
00056
00057     // //////////////////////////////////////
00058     storeOrigin ::
00059     storeOrigin (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00060         : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00061     }

```

```

00062
00063 // //////////////////////////////////////
00064 void storeOrigin::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00065                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00066                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00067     const stdair::AirportCode_T lOrigin (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00068     _yieldRule.setOrigin (lOrigin);
00069     // DEBUG
00070     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Origin: " << _yieldRule.getOrigin ());
00071 }
00072
00073 // //////////////////////////////////////
00074 storeDestination ::
00075 storeDestination (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00076 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00077 }
00078
00079 // //////////////////////////////////////
00080 void storeDestination::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00081                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00082                                   boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00083     const stdair::AirportCode_T lDestination (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00084     _yieldRule.setDestination (lDestination);
00085     // DEBUG
00086     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Destination: " << _yieldRule.getDestination ());
00087 }
00088
00089 // //////////////////////////////////////
00090 storeTripType ::
00091 storeTripType (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00092 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00093 }
00094
00095 // //////////////////////////////////////
00096 void storeTripType::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00097                                boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00098                                boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00099     const stdair::TripType_T lTripType (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00100     if (lTripType == "OW" || lTripType == "RT") {
00101         _yieldRule.setTripType (lTripType);
00102     } else {
00103         // ERROR
00104         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Invalid trip type " << lTripType);
00105     }
00106     // DEBUG
00107     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("TripType: " << _yieldRule.getTripType ());
00108 }
00109
00110 // //////////////////////////////////////
00111 storeDateRangeStart::
00112 storeDateRangeStart (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00113 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00114 }
00115
00116 // //////////////////////////////////////
00117 void storeDateRangeStart::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00118                                       boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00119                                       boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const
00120 {
00121     const stdair::Date_T& lDateStart = _yieldRule.calculateDate ();
00122     _yieldRule.setDateRangeStart (lDateStart);
00123     // DEBUG
00124     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Date Range Start: "<< _yieldRule.getDateRangeStart
00125     ());
00126 }
00127
00128 // //////////////////////////////////////
00129 storeDateRangeEnd::
00130 storeDateRangeEnd(YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00131 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00132 }
00133 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00134 void storeDateRangeEnd::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00135                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00136                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00137     const stdair::Date_T& lDateEnd = _yieldRule.calculateDate ();
00138     // As a Boost date period (DatePeriod_T) defines the last day of
00139     // the period to be end-date - one day, we have to add one day to that
00140     // end date before.
00141     const stdair::DateOffset_T oneDay (1);
00142     const stdair::Date_T lBoostDateEnd = lDateEnd + oneDay;
00143     _yieldRule.setDateRangeEnd (lBoostDateEnd);
00144     // DEBUG
00145     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Date Range End: " << _yieldRule.getDateRangeEnd
00146     ());
00147 }
00148 // //////////////////////////////////////
00149 storeStartRangeTime::
00150 storeStartRangeTime (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00151 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00152 }
00153 // //////////////////////////////////////
00154 void storeStartRangeTime::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00155                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00156                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const
00157 {
00158     const stdair::Duration_T& lTimeStart = _yieldRule.calculateTime ();
00159     _yieldRule.setTimeRangeStart (lTimeStart);
00160     // DEBUG
00161     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Time Range Start: " << _yieldRule.getTimeRangeStart
00162     ());
00163     // Reset the number of seconds
00164     _yieldRule._itSeconds = 0;
00165 }
00166 // //////////////////////////////////////
00167 storeEndRangeTime::
00168 storeEndRangeTime (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00169 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00170 }
00171 // //////////////////////////////////////
00172 void storeEndRangeTime::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00173                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00174                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00175     const stdair::Duration_T& lTimeEnd = _yieldRule.calculateTime ();
00176     _yieldRule.setTimeRangeEnd (lTimeEnd);
00177     // DEBUG
00178     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Time Range End: " << _yieldRule.getTimeRangeEnd ());
00179     // Reset the number of seconds
00180     _yieldRule._itSeconds = 0;
00181 }
00182 // //////////////////////////////////////
00183 storePOS ::
00184 storePOS (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00185 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00186 }
00187 // //////////////////////////////////////
00188 void storePOS::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00189                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00190                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00191     const stdair::CityCode_T lPOS (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00192     if (lPOS == _yieldRule.getOrigin() || lPOS == _yieldRule.getDestination())
00193     {
00194         _yieldRule.setPOS (lPOS);
00195     } else if (lPOS == "ROW") {
00196         const stdair::CityCode_T lPOSROW ("ROW");
00197         _yieldRule.setPOS (lPOSROW);
00198     } else if (lPOS == stdair::DEFAULT_POS) {
00199         _yieldRule.setPOS (stdair::DEFAULT_POS);
00200     } else {
00201         // ERROR
00202     }
00203 }

```

```

00204         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Invalid point of sale " << lPOS);
00205     }
00206     // DEBUG
00207     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("POS: " << _yieldRule.getPOS ());
00208 }
00209
00210 // //////////////////////////////////////
00211 storeCabinCode ::
00212 storeCabinCode (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00213     : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00214 }
00215
00216 // //////////////////////////////////////
00217 void storeCabinCode::operator() (char iChar,
00218     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00219     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00220     std::ostringstream ostr;
00221     ostr << iChar;
00222     const std::string& cabinCodeStr = ostr.str();
00223     const stdair::CabinCode_T lCabinCode (cabinCodeStr);
00224     _yieldRule.setCabinCode (lCabinCode);
00225
00226     // DEBUG
00227     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Cabin Code: " << _yieldRule.getCabinCode ());
00228
00229 }
00230
00231 // //////////////////////////////////////
00232 storeChannel ::
00233 storeChannel (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00234     : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00235 }
00236
00237 // //////////////////////////////////////
00238 void storeChannel::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00239     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00240     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00241     const stdair::ChannelLabel_T lChannel (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00242     if (lChannel != "IN" && lChannel != "IF" && lChannel != "DN"
00243         && lChannel != "DF" && lChannel != stdair::DEFAULT_CHANNEL) {
00244         // ERROR
00245         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Invalid channel " << lChannel);
00246     }
00247     _yieldRule.setChannel (lChannel);
00248     // DEBUG
00249     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Channel: " << _yieldRule.getChannel ());
00250 }
00251
00252 // //////////////////////////////////////
00253 storeYield ::
00254 storeYield (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00255     : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00256 }
00257
00258 // //////////////////////////////////////
00259 void storeYield::operator() (double iYield,
00260     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00261     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00262     const stdair::YieldValue_T lYield= iYield;
00263     _yieldRule.setYield (lYield);
00264     // DEBUG
00265     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Yield: " << _yieldRule.getYield ());
00266 }
00267
00268 // //////////////////////////////////////
00269 storeAirlineCode ::
00270 storeAirlineCode (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00271     : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00272 }
00273
00274 // //////////////////////////////////////
00275 void storeAirlineCode::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00276     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,

```

```

00277                                     boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00278
00279     const stdair::AirlineCode_T lAirlineCode (iChar.begin(), iChar.end());
00280     // Update the airline code
00281     _yieldRule.setAirlineCode (lAirlineCode);
00282     // Insertion of this airline Code list in the whole AirlineCode name
00283     _yieldRule.addAirlineCode (lAirlineCode);
00284     // DEBUG
00285     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ( "Airline code: " << lAirlineCode);
00286 }
00287
00288 // //////////////////////////////////////
00289 storeClass ::
00290 storeClass (YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00291 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule) {
00292 }
00293
00294 // //////////////////////////////////////
00295 void storeClass::operator() (std::vector<char> iChar,
00296                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00297                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00298     std::ostringstream ostr;
00299     for (std::vector<char>::const_iterator lItVector = iChar.begin();
00300          lItVector != iChar.end();
00301          lItVector++) {
00302         ostr << *lItVector;
00303     }
00304     const std::string& classCodeStr = ostr.str();
00305     const stdair::ClassCode_T lClassCode (classCodeStr);
00306     // Insertion of this class Code list in the whole classCode name
00307     _yieldRule.addClassCode (lClassCode);
00308     // DEBUG
00309     //STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Class Code: " << classCodeStr);
00310 }
00311
00312 // //////////////////////////////////////
00313 doEndYield::
00314 doEndYield (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00315             YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule)
00316 : ParserSemanticAction (ioYieldRule),
00317   _bomRoot (ioBomRoot) {
00318 }
00319
00320 // //////////////////////////////////////
00321 void doEndYield::operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00322                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00323                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const {
00324     // DEBUG
00325     // STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Do End");
00326     // Generation of the yield rule object.
00327     YieldRuleGenerator::createAirportPair (_bomRoot, _yieldRule);
00328     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG (_yieldRule.describe());
00329 }
00330
00331 // //////////////////////////////////////
00332 //
00333 // Utility Parsers
00334 //
00335 // //////////////////////////////////////
00336 namespace bsq = boost::spirit::qi;
00337 namespace bsa = boost::spirit::ascii;
00338
00339 stdair::int1_p_t int1_p;
00340
00341 stdair::uint2_p_t uint2_p;
00342
00343 stdair::uint4_p_t uint4_p;
00344
00345 stdair::uint1_4_p_t uint1_4_p;
00346
00347 stdair::hour_p_t hour_p;
00348
00349 stdair::minute_p_t minute_p;
00350
00351 stdair::second_p_t second_p;
00352

```



```

00358     stdair::year_p_t year_p;
00359     stdair::month_p_t month_p;
00360     stdair::day_p_t day_p;
00361
00362     //
00363     // (Boost Spirit) Grammar Definition
00364     //
00365
00366
00367
00387     struct YieldRuleParser :
00388     public boost::spirit::qi::grammar<stdair::iterator_t,
00389                                     boost::spirit::ascii::space_type> {
00390
00391     YieldRuleParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00392                     YieldRuleStruct& ioYieldRule) :
00393     YieldRuleParser::base_type(start),
00394     _bomRoot(ioBomRoot), _yieldRule(ioYieldRule) {
00395
00396         start = *(comments | yield_rule);
00397
00398         comments = (bsq::lexeme[bsq::repeat(2) [bsa::char_('/')]
00399                             >> + (bsa::char_ - bsq::eol)
00400                             >> bsq::eol]
00401                   | bsq::lexeme[bsa::char_('/') >> bsa::char_('*')
00402                             >> + (bsa::char_ - bsa::char_('*'))
00403                             >> bsa::char_('*') >> bsa::char_('/')]);
00404
00405         yield_rule = yield_id
00406             >> ';' >> origin >> ';' >> destination
00407             >> ';' >> tripType
00408             >> ';' >> dateRangeStart >> ';' >> dateRangeEnd
00409             >> ';' >> timeRangeStart >> ';' >> timeRangeEnd
00410             >> ';' >> point_of_sale >> ';' >> cabinCode
00411             >> ';' >> channel >> ';' >> yield
00412             >> + ( ';' >> segment )
00413             >> yield_rule_end[doEndYield(_bomRoot, _yieldRule)];
00414     ;
00415
00416     yield_id = uint1_4_p[storeYieldId(_yieldRule)];
00417
00418     origin = bsq::repeat(3) [bsa::char_("A-Z")] [storeOrigin(_yieldRule)];
00419
00420     destination =
00421         bsq::repeat(3) [bsa::char_("A-Z")] [storeDestination(_yieldRule)];
00422
00423     tripType =
00424         bsq::repeat(2) [bsa::char_("A-Z")] [storeTripType(_yieldRule)];
00425
00426     dateRangeStart = date[storeDateRangeStart(_yieldRule)];
00427
00428     dateRangeEnd = date[storeDateRangeEnd(_yieldRule)];
00429
00430     date = bsq::lexeme
00431         [year_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_yieldRule._itYear) = bsq::labels::_1]
00432         >> '-'
00433         >> month_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_yieldRule._itMonth) =
00434             bsq::labels::_1]
00435         >> '-'
00436         >> day_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_yieldRule._itDay) = bsq::labels::_1] ];
00437
00438     timeRangeStart = time[storeStartRangeTime(_yieldRule)];
00439
00440     timeRangeEnd = time[storeEndRangeTime(_yieldRule)];
00441
00442     time = bsq::lexeme
00443         [hour_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_yieldRule._itHours) = bsq::labels::_1]
00444         >> ':'
00445         >> minute_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_yieldRule._itMinutes) =
00446             bsq::labels::_1]
00447         >> - ( ':' >> second_p[boost::phoenix::ref(_yieldRule._itSeconds) =
00448             bsq::labels::_1] ) ];
00449
00450     point_of_sale = bsq::repeat(3) [bsa::char_("A-Z")] [storePOS(_yieldRule)];
00451
00452     ;

```

```

00448         cabinCode = bsa::char_("A-Z")[storeCabinCode(_yieldRule)];
00449
00450         channel = bsq::repeat(2)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeChannel(_yieldRule)];
00451
00452         yield = bsq::double_[storeYield(_yieldRule)];
00453
00454         segment = bsq::repeat(2)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeAirlineCode(_yieldRule
00455     )]
00456         >> ',';
00457         >> bsq::repeat(1,bsq::inf)[bsa::char_("A-Z")][storeClass(_yieldRule)]
00458     ];
00459     yield_rule_end = bsa::char_('');
00460
00461     // BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (YieldParser);
00462     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (start);
00463     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (comments);
00464     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (yield_rule);
00465     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (yield_id);
00466     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (origin);
00467     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (destination);
00468     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (tripType);
00469     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dateRangeStart);
00470     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (dateRangeEnd);
00471     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (date);
00472     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (timeRangeStart);
00473     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (timeRangeEnd);
00474     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (time);
00475     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (point_of_sale);
00476     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (cabinCode);
00477     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (channel);
00478     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (yield);
00479     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (segment);
00480     BOOST_SPIRIT_DEBUG_NODE (yield_rule_end);
00481
00482 }
00483
00484 // Instantiation of rules
00485 boost::spirit::qi::rule<stdair::iterator_t,
00486     boost::spirit::ascii::space_type>
00487 start, comments, yield_rule, yield_id, origin, destination, tripType,
00488 dateRangeStart, dateRangeEnd, date, timeRangeStart, timeRangeEnd,
00489 time, point_of_sale, cabinCode, channel, yield, segment,
00490 yield_rule_end;
00491
00492 // Parser Context
00493 stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00494 YieldRuleStruct& _yieldRule;
00495 };
00496
00497 }
00498
00499 //
00500 // Entry class for the file parser
00501 //
00502 //
00503 //
00504 //
00505 //
00506 //
00507 YieldFileParser::YieldFileParser (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00508     const std::string& iFilename)
00509 : _filename (iFilename), _bomRoot (ioBomRoot) {
00510     init();
00511 }
00512
00513 //
00514 void YieldFileParser::init() {
00515
00516     // Check that the file exists and is readable
00517     const bool doesExistAndIsReadable =
00518         stdair::BasFileMgr::doesExistAndIsReadable (_filename);
00519
00520     if (doesExistAndIsReadable == false) {
00521         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The yield schedule file " << _filename

```

```

00522                                     << " does not exist or can not be read.");
00523
00524         throw YieldInputFileNotFoundException ("The yield file " + _filename + "
does not exist or can not be read");
00525     }
00526 }
00527
00528 // //////////////////////////////////////
00529 void YieldFileParser::generateYieldStore () {
00530
00531     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing yield input file: " << _filename);
00532
00533     // File to be parsed
00534     std::ifstream fileToBeParsed (_filename.c_str(), std::ios_base::in);
00535
00536     // Check the filename exists and can be open
00537     if (fileToBeParsed == false) {
00538         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("The yield store file " << _filename
00539             << " can not be open."
00540             << std::endl);
00541
00542         throw YieldInputFileNotFoundException ("The file " + _filename
00543             + " does not exist or can not be
read");
00544     }
00545
00546     // Create an input iterator
00547     stdair::base_iterator_t inputBegin (fileToBeParsed);
00548
00549     // Convert input iterator to an iterator usable by spirit parser
00550     stdair::iterator_t
00551         start (boost::spirit::make_default_multi_pass (inputBegin));
00552     stdair::iterator_t end;
00553
00554     // Initialise the parser (grammar) with the helper/staging structure.
00555     YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser lYParser(_bomRoot, _yieldRule);
00556
00557     // Launch the parsing of the file and, thanks to the doEndYield
00558     // call-back structure, the building of the whole BomRoot BOM
00559     const bool hasParsingBeenSuccessful =
00560         boost::spirit::qi::phrase_parse (start, end, lYParser,
00561             boost::spirit::ascii::space);
00562
00563     if (hasParsingBeenSuccessful == false) {
00564         // TODO: decide whether to throw an exception
00565         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Parsing of yield input file: " << _filename
00566             << " failed");
00567         throw YieldFileParsingFailedException ("Parsing of yield input file: "
00568             + _filename + " failed");
00569     }
00570     if (start != end) {
00571         // TODO: decide whether to throw an exception
00572         STDAIR_LOG_ERROR ("Parsing of yield input file: " << _filename
00573             << " failed");
00574         throw YieldFileParsingFailedException ("Parsing of yield input file: "
00575             + _filename + " failed");
00576     }
00577     if (hasParsingBeenSuccessful == true && start == end) {
00578         STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Parsing of yield input file: " << _filename
00579             << " succeeded");
00580     }
00581 }
00582 }
00583
00584 }

```

25.27 airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>      #include <boost/spirit/include/qi.-
hpp> #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp> #include

```

```
<airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp> #include <airrac/bom/YieldRule-
Struct.hpp>
```

Classes

- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::ParserSemanticAction
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDestination
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTripType
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeStart
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDateRangeEnd
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStartRangeTime
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEndRangeTime
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabinCode
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeChannel
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass
- struct AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield
- class AIRRAC::YieldFileParser

Namespaces

- namespace stdair
 - Forward declarations.*
- namespace AIRRAC
- namespace AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper

25.28 YieldParserHelper.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_CMD_YIELDPARSERHELPER_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_CMD_YIELDPARSERHELPER_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // Boost
00010 #include <boost/spirit/include/qi.hpp>
00011 // StdAir
00012 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00013 // Airrac
00014 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00015 #include <airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp>
00016
00017 // Forward declarations
00018 namespace stdair {
00019     class BomRoot;
00020 }
00021
```

```

00022 namespace AIRRAC {
00023
00024     namespace YieldParserHelper {
00025
00026         // //////////////////////////////////////
00027         // Semantic actions
00028         // //////////////////////////////////////
00030         struct ParserSemanticAction {
00032             ParserSemanticAction (YieldRuleStruct&);
00034             YieldRuleStruct& _yieldRule;
00035         };
00036
00038         struct storeYieldId : public ParserSemanticAction {
00040             storeYieldId (YieldRuleStruct&);
00042             void operator() (unsigned int,
00043                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00044                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00045         };
00046
00048         struct storeOrigin : public ParserSemanticAction {
00050             storeOrigin (YieldRuleStruct&);
00052             void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00053                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00054                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00055         };
00056
00058         struct storeDestination : public ParserSemanticAction {
00060             storeDestination (YieldRuleStruct&);
00062             void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00063                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00064                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00065         };
00066
00068         struct storeTripType : public ParserSemanticAction {
00070             storeTripType (YieldRuleStruct&);
00072             void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00073                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00074                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00075         };
00076
00078         struct storeDateRangeStart : public ParserSemanticAction {
00080             storeDateRangeStart (YieldRuleStruct&);
00082             void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00083                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00084                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00085         };
00086
00088         struct storeDateRangeEnd : public ParserSemanticAction {
00090             storeDateRangeEnd (YieldRuleStruct&);
00092             void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00093                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00094                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00095         };
00096
00098         struct storeStartRangeTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00100             storeStartRangeTime (YieldRuleStruct&);
00102             void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00103                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00104                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00105         };
00106
00108         struct storeEndRangeTime : public ParserSemanticAction {
00110             storeEndRangeTime (YieldRuleStruct&);
00112             void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00113                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00114                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00115         };
00116
00118         struct storePOS : public ParserSemanticAction {
00120             storePOS (YieldRuleStruct&);
00122             void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00123                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00124                             boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00125         };

```

```

00126
00128     struct storeCabinCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00130         storeCabinCode (YieldRuleStruct&);
00132         void operator() (char,
00133                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00134                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00135     };
00136
00138     struct storeChannel : public ParserSemanticAction {
00140         storeChannel (YieldRuleStruct&);
00142         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00143                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00144                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00145     };
00146
00148     struct storeYield : public ParserSemanticAction {
00150         storeYield (YieldRuleStruct&);
00152         void operator() (double,
00153                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00154                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00155     };
00156
00158     struct storeAirlineCode : public ParserSemanticAction {
00160         storeAirlineCode (YieldRuleStruct&);
00162         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00163                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00164                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00165     };
00166
00168     struct storeClass : public ParserSemanticAction {
00170         storeClass (YieldRuleStruct&);
00172         void operator() (std::vector<char>,
00173                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00174                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00175     };
00176
00178     struct doEndYield : public ParserSemanticAction {
00180         doEndYield (stdair::BomRoot&, YieldRuleStruct&);
00182         void operator() (boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00183                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type,
00184                         boost::spirit::qi::unused_type) const;
00186         stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00187     };
00188
00189 }
00190
00192 //
00193 // Entry class for the file parser
00194 //
00196
00202 class YieldFileParser : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00203 public:
00205     YieldFileParser (stdair::BomRoot&,
00206                     const stdair::Filename_T& iYieldInputFilename);
00207
00209     void generateYieldStore ();
00210
00211 private:
00213     void init ();
00214
00215 private:
00216     // Attributes
00217     stdair::Filename_T _filename;
00218
00220     stdair::BomRoot& _bomRoot;
00221
00223     YieldRuleStruct _yieldRule;
00224 };
00225
00226 };
00227
00228 }
00229 #endif // __AIRRAC_CMD_YELDPARSERHELPER_HPP

```

25.29 airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert>    #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
AirportPair.hpp>    #include <stdair/bom/PosChannel.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/DatePeriod.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
TimePeriod.hpp>    #include <stdair/bom/YieldFeatures.hpp>
#include <stdair/bom/AirlineClassList.hpp> #include <stdair/factory/-
FacBomManager.hpp> #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp> #include <airrac/command/-
YieldRuleGenerator.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.30 YieldRuleGenerator.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/bom/BomManager.hpp>
00008 #include <stdair/bom/BomRoot.hpp>
00009 #include <stdair/bom/AirportPair.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/PosChannel.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/bom/DatePeriod.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/bom/TimePeriod.hpp>
00013 #include <stdair/bom/YieldFeatures.hpp>
00014 #include <stdair/bom/AirlineClassList.hpp>
00015 #include <stdair/factory/FacBomManager.hpp>
00016 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00017 // AirRAC
00018 #include <airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp>
00019 #include <airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace AIRRAC {
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 void YieldRuleGenerator::
00025 createAirportPair (stdair::BomRoot& ioBomRoot,
00026                  const YieldRuleStruct& iYieldRuleStruct) {
00027
00028     // Set the airport-pair primary key.
00029     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lBoardPoint = iYieldRuleStruct.getOrigin ();
00030     const stdair::AirportCode_T& lOffPoint = iYieldRuleStruct.getDestination ();
00031
00032     const stdair::AirportPairKey lAirportPairKey (lBoardPoint, lOffPoint);
00033
00034     // Check that the airport-pair object is not already existing. If an
00035     // airport-pair object with the same key has not already been created,
00036     // create it and link it to the ioBomRoot object.
00037     stdair::AirportPair* lAirportPair_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00038         getObjectPtr<stdair::AirportPair> (ioBomRoot, lAirportPairKey.toString());
00039
00040     if (lAirportPair_ptr == NULL) {
00041         lAirportPair_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::AirportPair>::
00042             instance().create (lAirportPairKey);
00043         stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (ioBomRoot, *lAirportPair_ptr);
00044         stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (ioBomRoot, *lAirportPair_ptr);
00045     }
00046 }
```

```

00044     // Sanity check.
00045     assert (lAirportPair_ptr != NULL);
00046
00047     stdair::AirportPair& lAirportPair = *lAirportPair_ptr;
00048     // Generate the date-period object corresponding to the given
00049     // yieldRule.
00050     createDateRange (lAirportPair, iYieldRuleStruct);
00051
00052 }
00053
00054
00055 // //////////////////////////////////////
00056 void YieldRuleGenerator::
00057 createDateRange (stdair::AirportPair& iAirportPair,
00058                 const YieldRuleStruct& iYieldRuleStruct) {
00059
00060     // Create the yield date-period primary key.
00061     const stdair::Date_T& lDateRangeStart =
00062         iYieldRuleStruct.getDateRangeStart ();
00063     const stdair::Date_T& lDateRangeEnd =
00064         iYieldRuleStruct.getDateRangeEnd ();
00065     const stdair::DatePeriod_T lDatePeriod (lDateRangeStart, lDateRangeEnd);
00066     const stdair::DatePeriodKey lYieldDatePeriodKey (lDatePeriod);
00067
00068     // Check that the date-period object is not already existing.
00069     // If a date-period object with the same key has not already been
00070     // created, create it and link it to the airport-pair object.
00071     stdair::DatePeriod* lYieldDatePeriod_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00072         getObjectPtr<stdair::DatePeriod> (iAirportPair,
00073                                           lYieldDatePeriodKey.toString());
00074     if (lYieldDatePeriod_ptr == NULL) {
00075         lYieldDatePeriod_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::DatePeriod>::
00076             instance().create (lYieldDatePeriodKey);
00077         stdair::FacBomManager::
00078             addToListAndMap (iAirportPair, *lYieldDatePeriod_ptr);
00079         stdair::FacBomManager::
00080             linkWithParent (iAirportPair, *lYieldDatePeriod_ptr);
00081     }
00082     // Sanity check.
00083     assert (lYieldDatePeriod_ptr != NULL);
00084
00085     stdair::DatePeriod& lDateRange = *lYieldDatePeriod_ptr;
00086     // Generate the point_of_sale-channel object corresponding to
00087     // the given yieldRule.
00088     createPOSSChannel (lDateRange, iYieldRuleStruct);
00089
00090 }
00091
00092 // //////////////////////////////////////
00093 void YieldRuleGenerator::
00094 createPOSSChannel (stdair::DatePeriod& iDatePeriod,
00095                  const YieldRuleStruct& iYieldRuleStruct) {
00096
00097     // Create the point-of-sale-channel primary key.
00098     const stdair::CityCode_T& lPoS = iYieldRuleStruct.getPOS ();
00099     const stdair::ChannelLabel_T& lChannel = iYieldRuleStruct.getChannel ();
00100     const stdair::PosChannelKey lYieldPosChannelKey (lPoS, lChannel);
00101
00102     // Check that the point_of_sale-channel object is not already existing.
00103     // If a point_of_sale-channel object with the same key has not already
00104     // been created, create it and link it to the date-period object.
00105     stdair::PosChannel* lYieldPosChannel_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00106         getObjectPtr<stdair::PosChannel> (iDatePeriod,
00107                                           lYieldPosChannelKey.toString());
00108     if (lYieldPosChannel_ptr == NULL) {
00109         lYieldPosChannel_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::PosChannel>::
00110             instance().create (lYieldPosChannelKey);
00111         stdair::FacBomManager::
00112             addToListAndMap (iDatePeriod, *lYieldPosChannel_ptr);
00113         stdair::FacBomManager::
00114             linkWithParent (iDatePeriod, *lYieldPosChannel_ptr);
00115     }
00116     // Sanity check.
00117     assert (lYieldPosChannel_ptr != NULL);

```



```

00118
00119     stdair::PosChannel& lPosChannel = *lYieldPosChannel_ptr;
00120     // Generate the time-period object corresponding to the given
00121     // yieldRule.
00122     createTimeRange (lPosChannel, iYieldRuleStruct);
00123
00124 }
00125
00126 // //////////////////////////////////////
00127 void YieldRuleGenerator::
00128     createTimeRange (stdair::PosChannel& iPosChannel,
00129                     const YieldRuleStruct& iYieldRuleStruct) {
00130
00131     // Create the yield time-period primary key.
00132     const stdair::Time_T& lTimeRangeStart
00133         = iYieldRuleStruct.getTimeRangeStart ();
00134     const stdair::Time_T& lTimeRangeEnd
00135         = iYieldRuleStruct.getTimeRangeEnd ();
00136     const stdair::TimePeriodKey lYieldTimePeriodKey (lTimeRangeStart,
00137                                                       lTimeRangeEnd);
00138
00139     // Check that the time-period object is not already existing.
00140     // If a time-period object with the same key has not already been
00141     // created, create it and link it to the point_of_sale-channel object.
00142
00143     stdair::TimePeriod* lYieldTimePeriod_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00144         getObjectPtr<stdair::TimePeriod> (iPosChannel,
00145                                           lYieldTimePeriodKey.toString());
00146     if (lYieldTimePeriod_ptr == NULL) {
00147         lYieldTimePeriod_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::TimePeriod>::
00148             instance().create (lYieldTimePeriodKey);
00149         stdair::FacBomManager::
00150             addToListAndMap (iPosChannel, *lYieldTimePeriod_ptr);
00151         stdair::FacBomManager::
00152             linkWithParent (iPosChannel, *lYieldTimePeriod_ptr);
00153     }
00154     // Sanity check.
00155     assert (lYieldTimePeriod_ptr != NULL);
00156
00157     stdair::TimePeriod& lTimeRange = *lYieldTimePeriod_ptr;
00158     // Generate the yield-features object corresponding to the given
00159     // yieldRule.
00160     createYieldFeatures (lTimeRange, iYieldRuleStruct);
00161 }
00162
00163 // //////////////////////////////////////
00164 void YieldRuleGenerator::
00165     createYieldFeatures (stdair::TimePeriod& iTimePeriod,
00166                         const YieldRuleStruct& iYieldRuleStruct) {
00167
00168     // Create the yield-features primary key.
00169     const stdair::TripType_T& lTripType = iYieldRuleStruct.getTripType ();
00170     stdair::CabinCode_T lCabinCode = iYieldRuleStruct.getCabinCode ();
00171     const stdair::YieldFeaturesKey lYieldFeaturesKey (lTripType, lCabinCode);
00172
00173     // Check that the yield features object is not already existing.
00174     // If a yield features object with the same key has not already been
00175     // created, create it and link it to the time-period object.
00176     stdair::YieldFeatures* lYieldFeatures_ptr = stdair::BomManager::
00177         getObjectPtr<stdair::YieldFeatures> (iTimePeriod,
00178                                               lYieldFeaturesKey.toString());
00179     if (lYieldFeatures_ptr == NULL) {
00180         lYieldFeatures_ptr = &stdair::FacBom<stdair::YieldFeatures>::
00181             instance().create (lYieldFeaturesKey);
00182         stdair::FacBomManager::
00183             addToListAndMap (iTimePeriod, *lYieldFeatures_ptr);
00184         stdair::FacBomManager::
00185             linkWithParent (iTimePeriod, *lYieldFeatures_ptr);
00186     }
00187     // Sanity check.
00188     assert (lYieldFeatures_ptr != NULL);
00189
00190     stdair::YieldFeatures& lYieldFeatures = *lYieldFeatures_ptr;

```

```

00191     // Generate the airline-class list object corresponding to the
00192     // given yieldRule
00193     createAirlineClassList (lYieldFeatures, iYieldRuleStruct);
00194 }
00195
00196
00197 // //////////////////////////////////////
00198 void YieldRuleGenerator::
00199 createAirlineClassList (stdair::YieldFeatures& iYieldFeatures,
00200                        const YieldRuleStruct& iYieldRuleStruct) {
00201
00202     // Create the AirlineClassList primary key.
00203     const unsigned int lAirlineListSize =
00204         iYieldRuleStruct.getAirlineListSize();
00205     const unsigned int lClassCodeListSize =
00206         iYieldRuleStruct.getClassCodeListSize();
00207     assert (lAirlineListSize == lClassCodeListSize);
00208     const stdair::AirlineClassListKey
00209         lAirlineClassListKey (iYieldRuleStruct.getAirlineList() ,
00210                               iYieldRuleStruct.getClassCodeList());
00211     const stdair::Yield_T& lYield = iYieldRuleStruct.getYield ();
00212
00213     // Create the airline class list object and link it to the yieldures
00214     // object.
00215     stdair::AirlineClassList* lAirlineClassList_ptr =
00216         &stdair::FacBom<stdair::AirlineClassList>::instance().
00217         create(lAirlineClassListKey);
00218     lAirlineClassList_ptr->setYield (lYield);
00219     stdair::FacBomManager::addToListAndMap (iYieldFeatures,
00220                                             *lAirlineClassList_ptr);
00221     stdair::FacBomManager::linkWithParent (iYieldFeatures,
00222                                             *lAirlineClassList_ptr);
00223 }
00224
00225 }
00226

```

25.31 airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp File Reference

```

#include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp> #include <airrac/-
AIRRAC_Types.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRRAC](#)
- namespace [AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper](#)

25.32 YieldRuleGenerator.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_CMD_YIELDRULEGENERATOR_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_CMD_YIELDRULEGENERATOR_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////

```

```

00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // StdAir
00008 #include <stdair/command/CmdAbstract.hpp>
00009 // AirRAC
00010 #include <airrac/AIRAC_Types.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace stdair {
00013     class BomRoot;
00014     class YieldRule;
00015     class AirportPair;
00016     class DatePeriod;
00017     class PosChannel;
00018     class TimePeriod;
00019     class YieldFeatures;
00020     class AirlineClassList;
00021 }
00022
00023 namespace AIRRAC {
00024
00025     // Forward declarations
00026     struct YieldRuleStruct;
00027     namespace YieldParserHelper {
00028         struct doEndYield;
00029     }
00030
00031     class YieldRuleGenerator : public stdair::CmdAbstract {
00032     // Only the following class may use methods of YieldGenerator.
00033     // Indeed, as those methods build the BOM, it is not good to expose
00034     // them public.
00035     friend class YieldFileParser;
00036     friend struct YieldParserHelper::doEndYield;
00037     friend class YieldParser;
00038
00039     private:
00040
00041         static void createAirportPair (stdair::BomRoot&,
00042                                         const YieldRuleStruct&);
00043
00044         static void createDateRange (stdair::AirportPair&,
00045                                       const YieldRuleStruct&);
00046
00047         static void createPOSChannel (stdair::DatePeriod&,
00048                                       const YieldRuleStruct&);
00049
00050         static void createTimeRange (stdair::PosChannel&,
00051                                       const YieldRuleStruct&);
00052
00053         static void createYieldFeatures (stdair::TimePeriod&,
00054                                           const YieldRuleStruct&);
00055
00056         static void createAirlineClassList (stdair::YieldFeatures&,
00057                                              const YieldRuleStruct&);
00058
00059     };
00060 }
00061
00062 #endif // __AIRRAC_CMD_YIELDRULEGENERATOR_HPP

```

25.33 airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp File Reference

Defines

- #define `PACKAGE` "airrac"
- #define `PACKAGE_NAME` "AIRRAC"
- #define `PACKAGE_VERSION` "0.2.3"
- #define `PREFIXDIR` "/usr"

- `#define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"`
- `#define BINDIR "/usr/bin"`
- `#define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"`
- `#define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"`
- `#define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"`
- `#define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"`
- `#define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"`
- `#define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"`
- `#define DATADIR "/usr/share"`
- `#define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3"`
- `#define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"`
- `#define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"`
- `#define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3/html"`
- `#define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3/html"`
- `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"`

25.33.1 Define Documentation

25.33.1.1 `#define PACKAGE "airrac"`

Definition at line 4 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.2 `#define PACKAGE_NAME "AIRRAC"`

Definition at line 5 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.33.1.3 `#define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.2.3"`

Definition at line 6 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.33.1.4 `#define PREFIXDIR "/usr"`

Definition at line 7 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

Referenced by [readConfiguration\(\)](#).

25.33.1.5 `#define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"`

Definition at line 8 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.6 `#define BINDIR "/usr/bin"`

Definition at line 9 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.7 `#define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"`

Definition at line 10 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.8 `#define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"`

Definition at line 11 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.9 `#define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"`

Definition at line 12 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.10 `#define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"`

Definition at line 13 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.11 `#define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"`

Definition at line 14 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.12 `#define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 15 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.13 `#define DATADIR "/usr/share"`

Definition at line 16 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.14 `#define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3"`

Definition at line 17 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.15 `#define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"`

Definition at line 18 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.16 `#define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"`

Definition at line 19 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.17 `#define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3/html"`

Definition at line 20 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.18 `#define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3/html"`

Definition at line 21 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.33.1.19 `#define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"`

Definition at line 22 of file [airrac-paths.hpp](#).

25.34 airrac-paths.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_PATHS_HPP__
00002 #define __AIRRAC_PATHS_HPP__
00003
```

```

00004 #define PACKAGE "airrac"
00005 #define PACKAGE_NAME "AIRRAC"
00006 #define PACKAGE_VERSION "0.2.3"
00007 #define PREFIXDIR "/usr"
00008 #define EXEC_PREFIX "/usr"
00009 #define BINDIR "/usr/bin"
00010 #define LIBDIR "/usr/lib64"
00011 #define LIBEXECDIR "/usr/libexec"
00012 #define SBINDIR "/usr/sbin"
00013 #define SYSCONFDIR "/usr/etc"
00014 #define INCLUDEDIR "/usr/include"
00015 #define DATAROOTDIR "/usr/share"
00016 #define DATADIR "/usr/share"
00017 #define DOCDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3"
00018 #define MANDIR "/usr/share/man"
00019 #define INFODIR "/usr/share/info"
00020 #define HTMLDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3/html"
00021 #define PDFDIR "/usr/share/doc/airrac-0.2.3/html"
00022 #define STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "/usr/share/stdair/samples"
00023
00024 #endif // __AIRRAC_PATHS_HPP__

```

25.35 airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert> #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.-
hpp> #include <airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.-
hpp> #include <airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.-
hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.36 FacAirracsServiceContext.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // StdAir
00007 #include <stdair/service/FacSupervisor.hpp>
00008 // AIRRAC Common
00009 #include <airrac/factory/FacAirracsServiceContext.hpp>
00010 #include <airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRRAC {
00013
00014     FacAirracsServiceContext* FacAirracsServiceContext::_instance = NULL;
00015
00016     // //////////////////////////////////////
00017     FacAirracsServiceContext::~FacAirracsServiceContext() {
00018         _instance = NULL;
00019     }
00020
00021     // //////////////////////////////////////
00022     FacAirracsServiceContext& FacAirracsServiceContext::instance() {
00023
00024         if (_instance == NULL) {
00025             _instance = new FacAirracsServiceContext();
00026             assert (_instance != NULL);
00027
00028             stdair::FacSupervisor::instance().registerServiceFactory (_instance);

```

```

00029     }
00030     return *_instance;
00031 }
00032
00033 // //////////////////////////////////////
00034 AIRRAC_ServiceContext& FacAirracServiceContext::create() {
00035     AIRRAC_ServiceContext* aServiceContext_ptr = NULL;
00036
00037     aServiceContext_ptr = new AIRRAC_ServiceContext();
00038     assert (aServiceContext_ptr != NULL);
00039
00040     // The new object is added to the Bom pool
00041     _pool.push_back (aServiceContext_ptr);
00042
00043     return *aServiceContext_ptr;
00044 }
00045
00046 }

```

25.37 airrac/factory/FacAirracServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```

#include <string>    #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>

```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::FacAirracServiceContext](#)
Factory for the service context.

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.38 FacAirracServiceContext.hpp

```

00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_FAC_FACAIRRACSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_FAC_FACAIRRACSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // Import section
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // STL
00007 #include <string>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/stdair_basic_types.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/service/FacServiceAbstract.hpp>
00011
00012 namespace AIRRAC {
00013
00014     class AIRRAC_ServiceContext;
00015
00016
00017     class FacAirracServiceContext : public stdair::FacServiceAbstract {
00022     public:
00023
00030         static FacAirracServiceContext& instance();
00031
00038         ~FacAirracServiceContext();
00039
00047         AIRRAC_ServiceContext& create();
00048

```

```

00049
00050     protected:
00056         FacAirracServiceContext () {}
00057
00058
00059     private:
00063         static FacAirracServiceContext* _instance;
00064     };
00065
00066 }
00067 #endif // __AIRRAC_FAC_FACAIRRACSERVICECONTEXT_HPP

```

25.39 airrac/service/AIRAC_Service.cpp File Reference

```

#include <cassert>          #include <boost/make_shared.hpp> ×
#include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp> #include <stdair/bom/-
BomDisplay.hpp>          #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
#include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp> #include <airrac/basic/-
BasConst_AIRAC_Service.hpp> #include <airrac/factory/-
FacAirracServiceContext.hpp> #include <airrac/command/-
YieldParser.hpp> #include <airrac/command/YieldManager.-
hpp> #include <airrac/service/AIRAC_ServiceContext.-
hpp> #include <airrac/AIRAC_Service.hpp>

```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRAC](#)

25.40 AIRAC_Service.cpp

```

00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 // Boost
00007 #include <boost/make_shared.hpp>
00008 // StdAir
00009 #include <stdair/basic/BasChronometer.hpp>
00010 #include <stdair/bom/BomDisplay.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00012 #include <stdair/STDAIR_Service.hpp>
00013 // Airrac
00014 #include <airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRAC_Service.hpp>
00015 #include <airrac/factory/FacAirracServiceContext.hpp>
00016 #include <airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp>
00017 #include <airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp>
00018 #include <airrac/service/AIRAC_ServiceContext.hpp>
00019 #include <airrac/AIRAC_Service.hpp>
00020
00021 namespace AIRAC {
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 AIRAC_Service::AIRAC_Service() : _airracServiceContext (NULL) {
00025     assert (false);
00026 }
00027
00028 // //////////////////////////////////////
00029 AIRAC_Service::AIRAC_Service (const AIRAC_Service& iService) {
00030     assert (false);
00031 }

```



```

00032
00033 // //////////////////////////////////////
00034 AIRRAC_Service::AIRRAC_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams)
00035 : _airracServiceContext (NULL) {
00036
00037     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00038     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00039         initStdAirService (iLogParams);
00040
00041     // Initialise the service context
00042     initServiceContext();
00043
00044     // Add the StdAir service context to the AIRRAC service context
00045     // \note AIRRAC owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00046     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00047     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00048
00049     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00050     initAirracService();
00051 }
00052
00053 // //////////////////////////////////////
00054 AIRRAC_Service::AIRRAC_Service (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00055                                 const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams)
00056 : _airracServiceContext (NULL) {
00057
00058     // Initialise the STDAIR service handler
00059     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00060         initStdAirService (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00061
00062     // Initialise the service context
00063     initServiceContext();
00064
00065     // Add the StdAir service context to the AIRRAC service context
00066     // \note AIRRAC owns the STDAIR service resources here.
00067     const bool ownStdairService = true;
00068     addStdAirService (lSTDAIR_Service_ptr, ownStdairService);
00069
00070     // Initialise the (remaining of the) context
00071     initAirracService();
00072 }
00073
00074 // //////////////////////////////////////
00075 AIRRAC_Service::
00076 AIRRAC_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr)
00077 : _airracServiceContext (NULL) {
00078
00079     // Initialise the service context
00080     initServiceContext();
00081
00082     // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRRAC) service context
00083     // \note Airrac does not own the STDAIR service resources here.
00084     const bool doesNotOwnStdairService = false;
00085     addStdAirService (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr, doesNotOwnStdairService);
00086
00087     // Initialise the context
00088     initAirracService();
00089 }
00090
00091 // //////////////////////////////////////
00092 AIRRAC_Service::~AIRRAC_Service() {
00093     // Delete/Clean all the objects from memory
00094     finalise();
00095 }
00096
00097 // //////////////////////////////////////
00098 void AIRRAC_Service::finalise() {
00099     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00100     // Reset the (Boost.)Smart pointer pointing on the STDAIR_Service object.
00101     _airracServiceContext->reset();
00102 }
00103
00104 // //////////////////////////////////////
00105 void AIRRAC_Service::initServiceContext() {

```

```

00106     // Initialise the service context
00107     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext =
00108         FacAirracServiceContext::instance().create();
00109     _airracServiceContext = &lAIRRAC_ServiceContext;
00110 }
00111
00112 // //////////////////////////////////////
00113 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T AIRRAC_Service::
00114 initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams,
00115                   const stdair::BasDBParams& iDBParams) {
00116
00124     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00125         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams, iDBParams);
00126
00127     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00128 }
00129
00130 // //////////////////////////////////////
00131 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T AIRRAC_Service::
00132 initStdAirService (const stdair::BasLogParams& iLogParams) {
00133
00142     stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T lSTDAIR_Service_ptr =
00143         boost::make_shared<stdair::STDAIR_Service> (iLogParams);
00144
00145     return lSTDAIR_Service_ptr;
00146 }
00147
00148 // //////////////////////////////////////
00149 void AIRRAC_Service::
00150 addStdAirService (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00151                  const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00152
00153     // Retrieve the Airrac service context
00154     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00155     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00156
00157     // Store the STDAIR service object within the (AIRRAC) service context
00158     lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.setSTDAIR_Service (ioSTDAIR_Service_ptr,
00159                                               iOwnStdairService);
00160 }
00161
00162 // //////////////////////////////////////
00163 void AIRRAC_Service::initAirracService() {
00164     // Do nothing at this stage. A sample BOM tree may be built by
00165     // calling the buildSampleBom() method
00166 }
00167
00168 // //////////////////////////////////////
00169 void AIRRAC_Service::
00170 parseAndLoad (const YieldFilePath& iYieldFilename) {
00171
00172     // Retrieve the BOM root object.
00173     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00174     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00175     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00176         lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00177     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00178
00179     // Initialise the airline inventories
00180     YieldParser::generateYieldStore (iYieldFilename, lBomRoot);
00181 }
00182
00183 // //////////////////////////////////////
00184 void AIRRAC_Service::buildSampleBom() {
00185
00186     // Retrieve the AirRAC service context
00187     if (_airracServiceContext == NULL) {
00188         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirRAC service has not
00189                                                         " been initialised");
00189     }
00190     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00191
00192

```

```

00193 // Retrieve the AirRAC service context and whether it owns the Stdair
00194 // service
00195 AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00196 const bool doesOwnStdairService =
00197     lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getOwnStdairServiceFlag();
00198
00199 // Retrieve the StdAir service object from the (AirRAC) service context
00200 stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00201     lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00202
00207 if (doesOwnStdairService == true) {
00208     //
00209     lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleBom();
00210 }
00211
00227 }
00228
00229 // //////////////////////////////////////
00230 void AIRRAC_Service::
00231 buildSampleTravelSolutions(stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList
00232 ){
00233     // Retrieve the AIRRAC service context
00234     if (_airracServiceContext == NULL) {
00235         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirRAC service has not
00236 "
00237 "
00238 " been initialised");
00239     }
00240     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00241     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00242
00243     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AirRAC) service context
00244     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00245         lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00246
00247     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00248     lSTDAIR_Service.buildSampleTravelSolutions (ioTravelSolutionList);
00249 }
00250
00251 // //////////////////////////////////////
00252 std::string AIRRAC_Service::csvDisplay() const {
00253     // Retrieve the AIRRAC service context
00254     if (_airracServiceContext == NULL) {
00255         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The Airrac service "
00256 "has not been initialised")
00257     };
00258     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00259     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00260
00261     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (Airrac) service context
00262     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00263         lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00264
00265     // Get the root of the BOM tree, on which all of the other BOM objects
00266     // are attached
00267     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00268
00269     // Delegate the BOM display to the dedicated service
00270     std::ostringstream oCSVStr;
00271     stdair::BomDisplay::csvSimFQTAirRACDisplay (oCSVStr, lBomRoot);
00272     return oCSVStr.str();
00273 }
00274
00275 // //////////////////////////////////////
00276 std::string AIRRAC_Service::
00277 csvDisplay (const stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList) const {
00278     // Retrieve the AirRAC service context
00279     if (_airracServiceContext == NULL) {

```

```

00283         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirRAC service has not
00284     "
00285     " been initialised");
00286     }
00287     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00288     // Retrieve the AirRAC service context
00289     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00290
00291     // Retrieve the STDAIR service object from the (AirRAC) service context
00292     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00293         lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00294
00295     // Delegate the BOM building to the dedicated service
00296     return lSTDAIR_Service.csvDisplay (ioTravelSolutionList);
00297 }
00298
00299 // //////////////////////////////////////
00300 void AIRRAC_Service::
00301 calculateYields (stdair::TravelSolutionList_T& ioTravelSolutionList) {
00302
00303     // Retrieve the Airrac service context
00304     if (_airracServiceContext == NULL) {
00305         throw stdair::NonInitialisedServiceException ("The AirRAC service has not
00306     "
00307     " been initialised");
00308     }
00309     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00310     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00311
00312     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00313     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00314         lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00315
00316     // Get the root of the BOM tree, on which all of the other BOM objects
00317     // will be attached
00318     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00319
00320     // Delegate the booking to the dedicated command: set the yields
00321     // for each travel solution of the given list
00322     stdair::BasChronometer lYieldChronometer;
00323     lYieldChronometer.start();
00324     YieldManager::calculateYield (ioTravelSolutionList, lBomRoot);
00325     const double lYieldMeasure = lYieldChronometer.elapsed();
00326
00327     // DEBUG
00328     STDAIR_LOG_DEBUG ("Yield calculation: " << lYieldMeasure << " - "
00329     << lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.display());
00330 }
00331
00332 // //////////////////////////////////////
00333 void AIRRAC_Service::updateYields () {
00334     // Retrieve the AirRAC service context
00335     assert (_airracServiceContext != NULL);
00336     AIRRAC_ServiceContext& lAIRRAC_ServiceContext = *_airracServiceContext;
00337
00338     // Retrieve the StdAir service context
00339     stdair::STDAIR_Service& lSTDAIR_Service =
00340         lAIRRAC_ServiceContext.getSTDAIR_Service();
00341
00342     // Get the root of the BOM tree, on which all of the other BOM objects
00343     // will be attached
00344     stdair::BomRoot& lBomRoot = lSTDAIR_Service.getBomRoot();
00345
00346     // Update the default yields to the booking classes.
00347     YieldManager::updateYields (lBomRoot);
00348 }

```

25.41 airrac/service/AIRrac_ServiceContext.cpp File Reference

```
#include <cassert> #include <sstream> #include <airrac/basic/-
BasConst_AIRrac_Service.hpp> #include <airrac/service/AI-
RRAC_ServiceContext.hpp>
```

Namespaces

- namespace [AIRrac](#)

25.42 AIRrac_ServiceContext.cpp

```
00001 // //////////////////////////////////////
00002 // Import section
00003 // //////////////////////////////////////
00004 // STL
00005 #include <cassert>
00006 #include <sstream>
00007 // Airrac
00008 #include <airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRrac_Service.hpp>
00009 #include <airrac/service/AIRrac_ServiceContext.hpp>
00010
00011 namespace AIRrac {
00012
00013 // //////////////////////////////////////
00014 AIRrac_ServiceContext::AIRrac_ServiceContext() : _ownStdairService (false) {
00015 }
00016
00017 // //////////////////////////////////////
00018 AIRrac_ServiceContext::AIRrac_ServiceContext (const AIRrac_ServiceContext&)
00019 : _ownStdairService (false) {
00020     assert (false);
00021 }
00022
00023 // //////////////////////////////////////
00024 AIRrac_ServiceContext::~AIRrac_ServiceContext() {
00025 }
00026
00027 // //////////////////////////////////////
00028 const std::string AIRrac_ServiceContext::shortDisplay() const {
00029     std::ostringstream ostr;
00030     ostr << "AIRrac_ServiceContext -- Owns StdAir service: "
00031         << _ownStdairService;
00032     return ostr.str();
00033 }
00034
00035 // //////////////////////////////////////
00036 const std::string AIRrac_ServiceContext::display() const {
00037     std::ostringstream ostr;
00038     ostr << shortDisplay();
00039     return ostr.str();
00040 }
00041 // //////////////////////////////////////
00042 const std::string AIRrac_ServiceContext::describe() const {
00043     return shortDisplay();
00044 }
00045
00046 // //////////////////////////////////////
00047 void AIRrac_ServiceContext::reset() {
00048     if (_ownStdairService == true) {
00049         _stdairService.reset();
00050     }
00051 }
00052
00053 }
```

25.43 airrac/service/AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp File Reference

```
#include <string> #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.-
hpp> #include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp> #include
<airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
```

Classes

- class [AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext](#)
Inner class holding the context for the [AIRRAC](#) Service object.

Namespaces

- namespace [stdair](#)
Forward declarations.
- namespace [AIRRAC](#)

25.44 AIRRAC_ServiceContext.hpp

```
00001 #ifndef __AIRRAC_SVC_AIRRACSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00002 #define __AIRRAC_SVC_AIRRACSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
00003
00004 // //////////////////////////////////////
00005 // Import section
00006 // //////////////////////////////////////
00007 // STL
00008 #include <string>
00009 // StdAir
00010 #include <stdair/stdair_service_types.hpp>
00011 #include <stdair/service/ServiceAbstract.hpp>
00012 // Airrac
00013 #include <airrac/AIRRAC_Types.hpp>
00014
00016 namespace stdair {
00017     class STDAIR_Service;
00018 }
00019
00020 namespace AIRRAC {
00021
00025     class AIRRAC_ServiceContext : public stdair::ServiceAbstract {
00031     friend class AIRRAC_Service;
00032     friend class FacAirracServiceContext;
00033
00034     private:
00035         // ////////// Getters //////////
00039         stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T getSTDAIR_ServicePtr() const {
00040             return _stdairService;
00041         }
00042
00046         stdair::STDAIR_Service& getSTDAIR_Service() const {
00047             assert (_stdairService != NULL);
00048             return *_stdairService;
00049         }
00050
00054         const bool getOwnStdairServiceFlag() const {
00055             return _ownStdairService;
00056         }
00057
00058     private:
00059         // ////////// Setters //////////
00060
```

```
00064     void setSTDAIR_Service (stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr,
00065                             const bool iOwnStdairService) {
00066         _stdairService = ioSTDAIR_ServicePtr;
00067         _ownStdairService = iOwnStdairService;
00068     }
00069
00070
00071 private:
00072 // /////////// Display Methods ///////////
00073 const std::string shortDisplay() const;
00074
00075 const std::string display() const;
00076
00077 const std::string describe() const;
00078
00079 private:
00080 // /////////// Construction / initialisation ///////////
00081 AIRRAC_ServiceContext();
00082
00083 AIRRAC_ServiceContext (const AIRRAC_ServiceContext&);
00084
00085 ~AIRRAC_ServiceContext();
00086
00087 void reset();
00088
00089 private:
00090 // /////////// Attributes ///////////
00091 stdair::STDAIR_ServicePtr_T _stdairService;
00092
00093 bool _ownStdairService;
00094 };
00095 }
00096 #endif // __AIRRAC_SVC_AIRRACSERVICECONTEXT_HPP
```

25.45 doc/local/authors.doc File Reference

25.46 doc/local/codingrules.doc File Reference

25.47 doc/local/copyright.doc File Reference

25.48 doc/local/documentation.doc File Reference

25.49 doc/local/features.doc File Reference

25.50 doc/local/help_wanted.doc File Reference

25.51 doc/local/howto_release.doc File Reference

25.52 doc/local/index.doc File Reference

25.53 doc/local/installation.doc File Reference

25.54 doc/local/linking.doc File Reference

25.55 doc/local/test.doc File Reference

25.56 doc/local/users_guide.doc File Reference

25.57 doc/local/verification.doc File Reference

25.58 doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc File Reference

25.59 test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.cpp File Reference

25.60 YieldTestSuite.cpp

```

00001
00005 // //////////////////////////////////////
00006 // Import section
00007 // //////////////////////////////////////
00008 // STL
00009 #include <sstream>
00010 #include <fstream>
00011 #include <string>
00012 // Boost Unit Test Framework (UTF)
00013 #define BOOST_TEST_DYN_LINK
00014 #define BOOST_TEST_MAIN
00015 #define BOOST_TEST_MODULE YieldTestSuite
00016 #include <boost/test/unit_test.hpp>
00017 // StdAir
00018 #include <stdair/basic/BasLogParams.hpp>
00019 #include <stdair/basic/BasDBParams.hpp>
00020 #include <stdair/basic/BasFileMgr.hpp>
00021 #include <stdair/bom/TravelSolutionStruct.hpp>
00022 #include <stdair/service/Logger.hpp>
00023 // Airrac
00024 #include <airrac/AIRrac_Service.hpp>
00025 #include <airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp>
00026
00027 namespace boost_utf = boost::unit_test;
00028
00029 // (Boost) Unit Test XML Report
00030 std::ofstream utfReportStream ("YieldTestSuite_utfresults.xml");
00031
00032 struct UnitTestConfig {
00033     UnitTestConfig() {
00034         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_stream (utfReportStream);
00035         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_format (boost_utf::XML);
00036         boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level (boost_utf::log_test_units);
00037         //boost_utf::unit_test_log.set_threshold_level
00038         (boost_utf::log_successful_tests);
00039     }
00040
00041     ~UnitTestConfig() {
00042     }
00043 };
00044
00045 void testYieldQuoterHelper (const unsigned short iTestFlag,
00046                             const stdair::Filename_T iYieldInputFilename,
00047                             const bool isBuiltin) {
00048
00049     // Output log File
00050     std::ostringstream oStr;
00051     oStr << "FQTestSuite_" << iTestFlag << ".log";
00052     const stdair::Filename_T lLogFilename (oStr.str());
00053
00054     // Set the log parameters
00055     std::ofstream logOutputFile;
00056     // Open and clean the log outputfile

```



```

00066 logOutputFile.open (lLogFilename.c_str());
00067 logOutputFile.clear();
00068
00069 // Initialise the AirRAC service object
00070 const stdair::BasLogParams lLogParams (stdair::LOG::DEBUG,
00071                                     logOutputFile);
00072
00073 // Initialise the AirRAC service object
00074 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service airracService (lLogParams);
00075
00076 // Build a sample list of travel solutions
00077 stdair::TravelSolutionList_T lTravelSolutionList;
00078 airracService.buildSampleTravelSolutions (lTravelSolutionList);
00079
00080 // Check whether or not a (CSV) input file should be read
00081 if (isBuiltin == true) {
00082
00083     // Build the default sample BOM tree (filled with yields) for AirRAC
00084     airracService.buildSampleBom();
00085
00086 } else {
00087
00088     // Build the BOM tree from parsing the yield input file
00089     AIRRAC::YieldFilePath lYieldFilePath (iYieldInputFilename);
00090     airracService.parseAndLoad (lYieldFilePath);
00091 }
00092
00093 // Calculate the yields for the given travel solution
00094 airracService.calculateYields (lTravelSolutionList);
00095
00096 // Close the log file
00097 logOutputFile.close();
00098
00099 }
00100
00101
00102 // //////////// Main: Unit Test Suite ////////////
00103
00104 // Set the UTF configuration (re-direct the output to a specific file)
00105 BOOST_GLOBAL_FIXTURE (UnitTestConfig);
00106
00107 // Start the test suite
00108 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE (master_test_suite)
00109
00110
00111 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_simple_yield) {
00112
00113     // Input file name
00114     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
00115 /yieldstore01.csv");
00116
00117     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00118     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00119
00120     // Try to yieldQuote the sample default list of travel solutions
00121     BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (0, lYieldInputFilename,
00122 isBuiltin));
00123 }
00124
00125
00126 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_error_parsing_input_file) {
00127
00128     // Input file name
00129     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
00130 /yieldstoreError01.csv");
00131
00132     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00133     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00134
00135     // Try to yield quote the sample default list of travel solutions
00136     BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (1, lYieldInputFilename, isBuiltin),
00137 AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException);
00138 }
00139
00140
00141 }
00142

```

```

00147 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_error_missing_input_file) {
00148
00149     // Input file name
00150     const stdair::Filename_T lYieldInputFilename (STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR "
/misssingFile.csv");
00151
00152     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00153     const bool isBuiltin = false;
00154
00155     // Try to yield quote the sample default list of travel solutions
00156     BOOST_CHECK_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (2, lYieldInputFilename, isBuiltin),
00157                       AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException);
00158 }
00159
00163 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_CASE (airrac_simple_yield_built_in) {
00164
00165     // State whether the BOM tree should be built-in or parsed from an input file
00166     const bool isBuiltin = true;
00167
00168     // Try to yield quote the sample default list of travel solutions
00169     BOOST_CHECK_NO_THROW (testYieldQuoterHelper (3, " ", isBuiltin));
00170
00171 }
00172
00173 // End the test suite
00174 BOOST_AUTO_TEST_SUITE_END()
00175
00176

```

25.61 test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.hpp File Reference

```

#include <iosfwd>      #include <cppunit/extensions/Helper-
Macros.h>

```

Classes

- class [YieldTestSuite](#)

Functions

- [CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION \(YieldTestSuite\)](#)

25.61.1 Function Documentation

25.61.1.1 CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION (YieldTestSuite)

25.62 YieldTestSuite.hpp

```

00001 // STL
00002 #include <iosfwd>
00003 // CPPUNIT
00004 #include <cppunit/extensions/HelperMacros.h>
00005
00007 class YieldTestSuite : public CppUnit::TestFixture {
00008     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE (YieldTestSuite);
00009     CPPUNIT_TEST (simpleYield);
00010     // CPPUNIT_TEST (errorCase);
00011     CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_END ();
00012 public:

```

```
00013
00015     void simpleYield();
00016
00018     // void errorCase ();
00019
00021     YieldTestSuite ();
00022
00023 private:
00025     void simpleYieldHelper();
00026
00027 protected:
00028     std::stringstream _describeKey;
00029 };
00030
00031 CPPUNIT_TEST_SUITE_REGISTRATION (YieldTestSuite);
```

Index

- ~AIRRAC_Service
 - AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service, [64](#)
- ~FacAirracsServiceContext
 - AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext, [69](#)
- ~YieldRuleStruct
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [113](#)
- AIRRAC, [57](#)
 - AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T, [58](#)
 - YieldID_T, [58](#)
- AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service, [62](#)
 - buildSampleBom, [64](#)
 - buildSampleTravelSolutions, [65](#)
 - calculateYields, [64](#)
 - csvDisplay, [65](#)
 - parseAndLoad, [64](#)
 - updateYields, [64](#)
- AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext, [66](#)
- AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException, [61](#)
 - AirlineNotFoundException, [61](#)
- AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFoundException, [61](#)
 - AirportPairNotFoundException, [62](#)
- AIRRAC::FacAirracsServiceContext, [69](#)
 - ~FacAirracsServiceContext, [69](#)
 - FacAirracsServiceContext, [69](#)
 - create, [70](#)
 - instance, [70](#)
- AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException, [71](#)
 - FeaturesNotFoundException, [71](#)
- AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFoundException, [72](#)
 - FlightDateNotFoundException, [72](#)
- AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFoundException, [73](#)
 - FlightTimeNotFoundException, [73](#)
- AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFoundException, [77](#)
 - PosOrChannelNotFoundException, [77](#)
- AIRRAC::QuotingException, [77](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldFileParser, [101](#)
 - YieldFileParser, [102](#)
 - generateYieldStore, [102](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailedException, [102](#)
 - YieldFileParsingFailedException, [103](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldFilePath, [103](#)
 - YieldFilePath, [103](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFoundException, [104](#)
 - YieldInputFileNotFoundException, [104](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldManager, [104](#)
 - AIRRAC_Service, [105](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParser, [105](#)
 - generateYieldStore, [105](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper, [58](#)
 - day_p, [60](#)
 - hour_p, [60](#)
 - int1_p, [59](#)
 - minute_p, [60](#)
 - month_p, [60](#)
 - second_p, [60](#)
 - uint1_4_p, [59](#)
 - uint2_p, [59](#)
 - uint4_p, [59](#)
 - year_p, [60](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Parser-SemanticAction, [74](#)
 - ParserSemanticAction, [75](#)
 - _yieldRule, [76](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRule-Parser, [107](#)
 - YieldRuleParser, [108](#)
 - _bomRoot, [111](#)
 - _yieldRule, [111](#)
 - cabinCode, [110](#)
 - channel, [111](#)
 - comments, [109](#)
 - date, [110](#)
 - dateRangeEnd, [110](#)
 - dateRangeStart, [110](#)
 - destination, [109](#)
 - origin, [109](#)
 - point_of_sale, [110](#)
 - segment, [111](#)
 - start, [109](#)
 - time, [110](#)

- timeRangeEnd, [110](#)
- timeRangeStart, [110](#)
- tripType, [109](#)
- yield, [111](#)
- yield_id, [109](#)
- yield_rule, [109](#)
- yield_rule_end, [111](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield, [67](#)
- _bomRoot, [68](#)
- _yieldRule, [68](#)
- doEndYield, [68](#)
- operator(), [68](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirline-
Code, [78](#)
- _yieldRule, [79](#)
- operator(), [79](#)
- storeAirlineCode, [79](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeCabin-
Code, [80](#)
- _yieldRule, [81](#)
- operator(), [81](#)
- storeCabinCode, [81](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
Channel, [82](#)
- _yieldRule, [83](#)
- operator(), [82](#)
- storeChannel, [82](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeClass, [83](#)
- _yieldRule, [84](#)
- operator(), [84](#)
- storeClass, [84](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDate-
RangeEnd, [85](#)
- _yieldRule, [86](#)
- operator(), [86](#)
- storeDateRangeEnd, [85](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeDate-
RangeStart, [86](#)
- _yieldRule, [87](#)
- operator(), [87](#)
- storeDateRangeStart, [87](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
Destination, [88](#)
- _yieldRule, [89](#)
- operator(), [89](#)
- storeDestination, [88](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeEnd-
RangeTime, [89](#)
- _yieldRule, [91](#)
- operator(), [90](#)
- storeEndRangeTime, [90](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeOrigin, [91](#)
- _yieldRule, [92](#)
- operator(), [92](#)
- storeOrigin, [92](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storePOS, [93](#)
- _yieldRule, [94](#)
- operator(), [93](#)
- storePOS, [93](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeStart-
RangeTime, [94](#)
- _yieldRule, [95](#)
- operator(), [95](#)
- storeStartRangeTime, [95](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeTrip-
Type, [96](#)
- _yieldRule, [97](#)
- operator(), [97](#)
- storeTripType, [96](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYield, [97](#)
- _yieldRule, [98](#)
- operator(), [98](#)
- storeYield, [98](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeYieldId, [99](#)
- _yieldRule, [100](#)
- operator(), [100](#)
- storeYieldId, [99](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator, [106](#)
- YieldFileParser, [107](#)
- YieldParser, [107](#)
- YieldParserHelper::doEndYield, [107](#)
- AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [112](#)
- ~YieldRuleStruct, [113](#)
- YieldRuleStruct, [113](#)
- _itDay, [119](#)
- _itHours, [119](#)
- _itMinutes, [120](#)
- _itMonth, [119](#)
- _itSeconds, [120](#)
- _itYear, [119](#)
- addAirlineCode, [119](#)
- addClassCode, [119](#)
- calculateDate, [116](#)
- calculateTime, [116](#)

- clearAirlineCodeList, 118
- clearClassCodeList, 119
- describe, 116
- getAirlineCode, 115
- getAirlineList, 115
- getAirlineListSize, 115
- getCabinCode, 114
- getChannel, 115
- getClassCode, 115
- getClassCodeList, 116
- getClassCodeListSize, 115
- getDateRangeEnd, 114
- getDateRangeStart, 114
- getDestination, 114
- getOrigin, 113
- getPOS, 115
- getTimeRangeEnd, 114
- getTimeRangeStart, 114
- getTripType, 114
- getYield, 115
- getYieldID, 113
- setAirlineCode, 118
- setCabinCode, 117
- setChannel, 118
- setClassCode, 118
- setDateRangeEnd, 117
- setDateRangeStart, 117
- setDestination, 117
- setOrigin, 116
- setPOS, 118
- setTimeRangeEnd, 117
- setTimeRangeStart, 117
- setTripType, 117
- setYield, 118
- setYieldID, 116
- AIRRAC_Service
 - AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service, 63
 - AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext, 66
 - AIRRAC::YieldManager, 105
- AIRRAC_ServicePtr_T
 - AIRRAC, 58
- AirlineNotFoundException
 - AIRRAC::AirlineNotFoundException, 61
- AirportPairNotFoundException
 - AIRRAC::AirportPairNotFound-Exception, 62
- BINDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- CmdAbstract, 67
- DATADIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- DATAROOTDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- DOCDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- EXEC_PREFIX
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- FacAirracServiceContext
 - AIRRAC::AIRRAC_ServiceContext, 66
 - AIRRAC::FacAirracServiceContext, 69
- FacServiceAbstract, 70
- FeaturesNotFoundException
 - AIRRAC::FeaturesNotFoundException, 71
- FileNotFoundException, 72
- FlightDateNotFoundException
 - AIRRAC::FlightDateNotFound-Exception, 72
- FlightTimeNotFoundException
 - AIRRAC::FlightTimeNotFound-Exception, 73
- HTMLDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- INCLUDEDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- INFODIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- InputFilePath, 74
- LIBDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- LIBEXECDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- MANDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- ObjectNotFoundException, 74
- PACKAGE
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- PACKAGE_NAME
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- PACKAGE_VERSION
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- PDFDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 161
- PREFIXDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, 160
- ParserSemanticAction

- AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Parser-SemanticAction, [75](#)
- ParsingFileFailedException, [76](#)
- PosOrChannelNotFoundException
 - AIRRAC::PosOrChannelNotFound-Exception, [77](#)
- RootException, [78](#)
- SBINDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, [160](#)
- STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, [161](#)
- SYSCONFDIR
 - airrac-paths.hpp, [160](#)
- ServiceAbstract, [78](#)
- StructAbstract, [100](#)
- TestFixture, [101](#)
- WordList_T
 - airrac.cpp, [127](#)
- YieldFileParser
 - AIRRAC::YieldFileParser, [102](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator, [107](#)
- YieldFileParsingFailedException
 - AIRRAC::YieldFileParsingFailed-Exception, [103](#)
- YieldFilePath
 - AIRRAC::YieldFilePath, [103](#)
- YieldID_T
 - AIRRAC, [58](#)
- YieldInputFileNotFoundedException
 - AIRRAC::YieldInputFileNotFound-Exception, [104](#)
- YieldParser
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator, [107](#)
- YieldParserHelper::doEndYield
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleGenerator, [107](#)
- YieldRuleParser
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-RuleParser, [108](#)
- YieldRuleStruct
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [113](#)
- YieldTestSuite, [120](#)
 - YieldTestSuite, [121](#)
 - _describeKey, [121](#)
 - simpleYield, [121](#)
 - YieldTestSuite, [121](#)
- _bomRoot
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEnd-Yield, [68](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-RuleParser, [111](#)
 - _describeKey
 - YieldTestSuite, [121](#)
 - _itDay
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [119](#)
 - _itHours
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [119](#)
 - _itMinutes
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [120](#)
 - _itMonth
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [119](#)
 - _itSeconds
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [120](#)
 - _itYear
 - AIRRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [119](#)
 - _yieldRule
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEnd-Yield, [68](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Parser-SemanticAction, [76](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-AirlineCode, [79](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-CabinCode, [81](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-Channel, [83](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-Class, [84](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-DateRangeEnd, [86](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-DateRangeStart, [87](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-Destination, [89](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-EndRangeTime, [91](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-Origin, [92](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeP-OS, [94](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-StartRangeTime, [95](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-TripType, [97](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-Yield, [98](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-YieldId, [100](#)
 - AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-RuleParser, [111](#)

- addAirlineCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 119
- addClassCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 119
- airrac-paths.hpp
 - BINDIR, 160
 - DATADIR, 161
 - DATAROOTDIR, 161
 - DOCDIR, 161
 - EXEC_PREFIX, 160
 - HTMLDIR, 161
 - INCLUDEDIR, 161
 - INFODIR, 161
 - LIBDIR, 160
 - LIBEXECDIR, 160
 - MANDIR, 161
 - PACKAGE, 160
 - PACKAGE_NAME, 160
 - PACKAGE_VERSION, 160
 - PDFDIR, 161
 - PREFIXDIR, 160
 - SBINDIR, 160
 - STDAIR_SAMPLE_DIR, 161
 - SYSCONFDIR, 160
- airrac.cpp
 - WordList_T, 127
 - main, 128
 - operator<=, 127
 - readConfiguration, 127
- airrac/ Directory Reference, 55
- airrac/AIRAC_Service.hpp, 121, 122
- airrac/AIRAC_Types.hpp, 123, 124
- airrac/basic/ Directory Reference, 56
- airrac/basic/BasConst.cpp, 125
- airrac/basic/BasConst_AIRAC_Service.-hpp, 125, 126
- airrac/basic/BasConst_General.hpp, 126
- airrac/batches/ Directory Reference, 56
- airrac/batches/airrac.cpp, 126, 128
- airrac/bom/ Directory Reference, 56
- airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.cpp, 131, 132
- airrac/bom/YieldRuleStruct.hpp, 133
- airrac/command/ Directory Reference, 56
- airrac/command/YieldManager.cpp, 136, 137
- airrac/command/YieldManager.hpp, 140, 141
- airrac/command/YieldParser.cpp, 141
- airrac/command/YieldParser.hpp, 142
- airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.cpp, 143, 144
- airrac/command/YieldParserHelper.hpp, 151, 152
- airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.cpp, 154, 155
- airrac/command/YieldRuleGenerator.hpp, 158
- airrac/config/ Directory Reference, 56
- airrac/config/airrac-paths.hpp, 159, 161
- airrac/factory/ Directory Reference, 57
- airrac/factory/FacAirracServiceContext.-cpp, 162
- airrac/factory/FacAirracServiceContext.-hpp, 163
- airrac/service/ Directory Reference, 57
- airrac/service/AIRAC_Service.cpp, 164
- airrac/service/AIRAC_ServiceContext.-cpp, 168, 169
- airrac/service/AIRAC_ServiceContext.-hpp, 169, 170
- buildSampleBom
 - AIRAC::AIRAC_Service, 64
- buildSampleTravelSolutions
 - AIRAC::AIRAC_Service, 65
- cabinCode
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 110
- calculateDate
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 116
- calculateTime
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 116
- calculateYields
 - AIRAC::AIRAC_Service, 64
- channel
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 111
- clearAirlineCodeList
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 118
- clearClassCodeList
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 119
- comments
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 109
- create
 - AIRAC::FacAirracServiceContext, 70
- csvDisplay

- AIRAC::AIRAC_Service, 65
- date
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 110
- dateRangeEnd
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 110
- dateRangeStart
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 110
- day_p
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper, 60
- describe
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 116
- destination
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::YieldRuleParser, 109
- doEndYield
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield, 68
- doc/local/authors.doc, 171
- doc/local/codingrules.doc, 171
- doc/local/copyright.doc, 171
- doc/local/documentation.doc, 171
- doc/local/features.doc, 171
- doc/local/help_wanted.doc, 171
- doc/local/howto_release.doc, 171
- doc/local/index.doc, 171
- doc/local/installation.doc, 171
- doc/local/linking.doc, 171
- doc/local/test.doc, 171
- doc/local/users_guide.doc, 171
- doc/local/verification.doc, 171
- doc/tutorial/tutorial.doc, 171
- generateYieldStore
 - AIRAC::YieldFileParser, 102
 - AIRAC::YieldParser, 105
- getAirlineCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getAirlineList
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getAirlineListSize
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getCabinCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getChannel
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getClassCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getClassCodeList
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 116
- getClassCodeListSize
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getDateRangeEnd
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getDateRangeStart
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getDestination
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getOrigin
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 113
- getPOS
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getTimeRangeEnd
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getTimeRangeStart
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getTripType
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 114
- getYield
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 115
- getYieldID
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, 113
- grammar, 73
- hour_p
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper, 60
- instance
 - AIRAC::FacAirracServiceContext, 70
- int1_p
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper, 59
- main
 - airrac.cpp, 128
- minute_p
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper, 60
- month_p
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper, 60
- operator<<
 - airrac.cpp, 127
- operator()
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::doEndYield, 68
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeAirlineCode, 79

- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - CabinCode, [81](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Channel, [82](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Class, [84](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - DateRangeEnd, [86](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - DateRangeStart, [87](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Destination, [89](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - EndRangeTime, [90](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Origin, [92](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeP-
 - OS, [93](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - StartRangeTime, [95](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - TripType, [97](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Yield, [98](#)
- AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - YieldId, [100](#)
- origin
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 - RuleParser, [109](#)
- parseAndLoad
 - AIRAC::AIRAC_Service, [64](#)
- point_of_sale
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 - RuleParser, [110](#)
- readConfiguration
 - airrac.cpp, [127](#)
- second_p
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper, [60](#)
- segment
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 - RuleParser, [111](#)
- setAirlineCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [118](#)
- setCabinCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setChannel
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [118](#)
- setClassCode
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [118](#)
- setDateRangeEnd
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setDateRangeStart
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setDestination
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setOrigin
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [116](#)
- setPOS
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [118](#)
- setTimeRangeEnd
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setTimeRangeStart
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setTripType
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [117](#)
- setYield
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [118](#)
- setYieldID
 - AIRAC::YieldRuleStruct, [116](#)
- simpleYield
 - YieldTestSuite, [121](#)
- start
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 - RuleParser, [109](#)
- stdair, [60](#)
- storeAirlineCode
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - AirlineCode, [79](#)
- storeCabinCode
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - CabinCode, [81](#)
- storeChannel
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Channel, [82](#)
- storeClass
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Class, [84](#)
- storeDateRangeEnd
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - DateRangeEnd, [85](#)
- storeDateRangeStart
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - DateRangeStart, [87](#)
- storeDestination
 - AIRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 - Destination, [88](#)
- storeEndRangeTime

AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 EndRangeTime, 90
storeOrigin
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 Origin, 92
storePOS
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::storeP-
 OS, 93
storeStartRangeTime
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 StartRangeTime, 95
storeTripType
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 TripType, 96
storeYield
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 Yield, 98
storeYieldId
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::store-
 YieldId, 99

test/ Directory Reference, 57
test/airrac/ Directory Reference, 55
test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.cpp, 171, 172
test/airrac/YieldTestSuite.hpp, 174
time
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 110
timeRangeEnd
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 110
timeRangeStart
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 110
tripType
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 109

uint1_4_p
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper, 59
uint2_p
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper, 59
uint4_p
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper, 59
updateYields
 AIRRAC::AIRRAC_Service, 64

year_p
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper, 60
yield
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 111
yield_id
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 109
yield_rule
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 109
yield_rule_end
 AIRRAC::YieldParserHelper::Yield-
 RuleParser, 111